US Patent & Trademark Office Patent Public Search | Text View

United States Patent

Kind Code

Date of Patent

Inventor(s)

12390565

B2

August 19, 2025

Hu; Dean et al.

Dialysis systems and methods

Abstract

Dialysis systems and methods are described which can include a number of features. The dialysis systems described can be to provide dialysis therapy to a patient in the comfort of their own home. The dialysis system can be configured to prepare purified water from a tap water source in real-time that is used for creating a dialysate solution. The dialysis systems described also include features that make it easy for a patient to self-administer therapy.

Inventors: Hu; Dean (San Leandro, CA), Puzin; Justin Thomas (Los Gatos, CA),

Miller; Steven Owen (Livermore, CA), Miller; Tyler John (Danville, CA), Rivas; Logan (San Jose, CA), Kim; Michael (San Jose, CA), Hogard; Michael Edward (Odessa, FL), Etter; Jeffrey (Hayward, CA), Nelson; Todd (San Jose, CA), Tumber; James (San Jose, CA), Klunk; Stephanie (San Jose, CA), Brayford; Paul (San Jose, CA), Naymark;

Cole (San Jose, CA)

Applicant: OUTSET MEDICAL, INC. (San Jose, CA)

Family ID: 1000008764029

Assignee: Outset Medical, Inc. (San Jose, CA)

Appl. No.: 17/607637

Filed (or PCT

April 30, 2020

Filed):

PCT No.: PCT/US2020/030751

PCT Pub. No.: WO2020/223500

PCT Pub. Date: November 05, 2020

Prior Publication Data

Document Identifier Publication Date

Related U.S. Application Data

us-provisional-application US 62933752 20191111 us-provisional-application US 62841051 20190430

Publication Classification

Int. Cl.: A61M1/16 (20060101); A61M1/36 (20060101)

U.S. Cl.:

CPC

A61M1/1656 (20130101); **A61M1/1678** (20130101); **A61M1/36227** (20220501); **A61M1/36224** (20220501); **A61M1/36225** (20220501); **A61M1/3627** (20130101); **A61M1/3641** (20140204); A61M1/36226 (20220501); A61M1/362262 (20220501); A61M1/362265 (20220501); A61M1/362266 (20220501); A61M2205/3317 (20130101); A61M2205/3324 (20130101); A61M2205/3334 (20130101); A61M2205/702

(20130101); A61M2205/707 (20130101)

Field of Classification Search

CPC: A61M (1/1656); A61M (1/1668); A61M (1/155); A61M (1/1666); A61M (1/28)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

Patent No.	Issued Date	Patentee Name	U.S. Cl.	CPC
1662870	12/1927	Stancliffe	N/A	N/A
3356360	12/1966	Ward	N/A	N/A
3695445	12/1971	Esmond	N/A	N/A
3710237	12/1972	Watson et al.	N/A	N/A
3762032	12/1972	Bowling et al.	N/A	N/A
3809309	12/1973	Batista	N/A	N/A
3827563	12/1973	Boe et al.	N/A	N/A
3965008	12/1975	Dawson	N/A	N/A
4080295	12/1977	Riede	N/A	N/A
4089456	12/1977	Toppen et al.	N/A	N/A
4100068	12/1977	Jordan et al.	N/A	N/A
4110220	12/1977	Lavender	N/A	N/A
4115273	12/1977	Winstead	N/A	N/A
4155157	12/1978	Gersbacher	N/A	N/A
4172033	12/1978	Willock	N/A	N/A
4194014	12/1979	Hermans et al.	N/A	N/A
4204628	12/1979	Houston et al.	N/A	N/A
4209391	12/1979	Lipps	N/A	N/A
4229299	12/1979	Savitz et al.	N/A	N/A
4231366	12/1979	Schael	N/A	N/A

4267040	12/1980	Schal	N/A	N/A
4293409	12/1980	Riede et al.	N/A	N/A
4310416	12/1981	Tanaka et al.	N/A	N/A
4317725	12/1981	Kume et al.	N/A	N/A
4342651	12/1981	Ahrens	N/A	N/A
4476022	12/1983	Doll	N/A	N/A
4486303	12/1983	Brous	N/A	N/A
4500426	12/1984	Ishii et al.	N/A	N/A
4508622	12/1984	Polaschegg	N/A	N/A
4536201	12/1984	Brorsson et al.	N/A	N/A
4560472	12/1984	Granzow et al.	N/A	N/A
4624784	12/1985	Lefebvre	N/A	N/A
4647748	12/1986	Glassman	N/A	N/A
4661246	12/1986	Ash	N/A	N/A
4689108	12/1986	Barry, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
4711715	12/1986	Polaschegg	N/A	N/A
4756835	12/1987	Wilson	N/A	N/A
4769134	12/1987	Allan et al.	N/A	N/A
4770787	12/1987	Heath et al.	N/A	N/A
4773991	12/1987	Aid	N/A	N/A
4784495	12/1987	Jonsson	366/151.1	A61M
		J01122011		1/1666
4786411	12/1987	Benattar et al.	N/A	N/A
4827430	12/1988	Aid et al.	N/A	N/A
4828543	12/1988	Weiss et al.	N/A	N/A
4869421	12/1988	Norris et al.	N/A	N/A
4875619	12/1988	Anderson et al.	N/A	N/A
4889635	12/1988	Chevallet	N/A	N/A
4894164	12/1989	Polaschegg	N/A	N/A
4923613	12/1989	Chevallet	N/A	N/A
4925056	12/1989	McCoig	N/A	N/A
4940455	12/1989	Guinn	N/A	N/A
5087930	12/1991	Roy et al.	N/A	N/A
5092836	12/1991	Polaschegg	N/A	N/A
5094749	12/1991	Seita et al.	N/A	N/A
5120303	12/1991	Hombrouckx	N/A	N/A
5147605	12/1991	Tatsuno et al.	N/A	N/A
5227049	12/1992	Chevallet et al.	N/A	N/A
5232145	12/1992	Alley et al.	N/A	N/A
5236476	12/1992	Klick	N/A	N/A
5247434	12/1992	Peterson et al.	N/A	N/A
5259961	12/1992	Eigendorf	N/A	N/A
5312550	12/1993	Hester	N/A	N/A
5313023	12/1993	Johnson	N/A	N/A
5316676	12/1993	Drori	N/A	N/A
5326476 5336165	12/1993 12/1993	Grogan et al. Twardowski	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
5336165 5342326	12/1993 12/1993		N/A N/A	N/A N/A
5342326 5344392	12/1993	Peppel et al. Senninger et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
5344392	12/1993 12/1993	Keshaviah et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
JJ404/Z	14/1333	ixesiiaviaii et di.	1 N / <i>F</i> 1	1 N/ / 1

5360395	12/1993	Utterberg	N/A	N/A
5385623	12/1994	Diaz	N/A	N/A
5394732	12/1994	Johnson et al.	N/A	N/A
5395351	12/1994	Munsch	N/A	N/A
5401238	12/1994	Pirazzoli	N/A	N/A
5409612	12/1994	Maltais et al.	N/A	N/A
5421208	12/1994	Packard et al.	N/A	N/A
5439451	12/1994	Collinson et al.	N/A	N/A
5469264	12/1994	Shigemori	N/A	N/A
5472614	12/1994	Rossi	N/A	N/A
5489385	12/1995	Raabe et al.	N/A	N/A
5498253	12/1995	Aswad et al.	N/A	N/A
5498338	12/1995	Kruger et al.	N/A	N/A
5503624	12/1995	Roeher et al.	N/A	N/A
5520640	12/1995	Utterberg	N/A	N/A
5526357	12/1995	Jandrell	N/A	N/A
5529685	12/1995	Irie et al.	N/A	N/A
5533996	12/1995	Murphey et al.	N/A	N/A
5534328	12/1995	Ashmead et al.	N/A	N/A
5536258	12/1995	Folden	N/A	N/A
5580460	12/1995	Polaschegg	N/A	N/A
5580523	12/1995	Bard	N/A	N/A
5582600	12/1995	Loh	N/A	N/A
5591016	12/1996	Kubota et al.	N/A	N/A
5591344	12/1996	Kenley et al.	N/A	N/A
5593581	12/1996	Lescoche	N/A	N/A
5595712	12/1996	Harbster et al.	N/A	N/A
5609770	12/1996	Zimmerman et al.	N/A	N/A
5610645	12/1996	Moore et al.	N/A	N/A
5611214	12/1996	Wegeng et al.	N/A	N/A
5613663	12/1996	Schmidt et al.	N/A	N/A
5615996	12/1996	Suzuki et al.	N/A	N/A
5616305	12/1996	Mathieu	422/267	B01F
				35/50
5618268	12/1996	Raines et al.	N/A	N/A
5618441	12/1996	Rosa et al.	N/A	N/A
5620608	12/1996	Rosa et al.	N/A	N/A
5623969	12/1996	Raines	N/A	N/A
5624572	12/1996	Larson et al.	N/A	N/A
5629871	12/1996	Love et al.	N/A	N/A
5630804	12/1996	Imada et al.	N/A	N/A
5643190	12/1996	Utterberg	N/A	N/A
5647984	12/1996	Hovland et al.	N/A	N/A
5648684 E6E0071	12/1996	Bertin et al.	N/A	N/A
5650071 5662144	12/1996	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
5662144 5685835	12/1996 12/1996	Lo et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
5689966	12/1996	Brugger Zess et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
5693008	12/1996		N/A N/A	N/A N/A
5698916	12/1996	Brugger et al. Eguchi	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
3030310	12/1330	Lguciii	11/11	1 V / / 1

5711883	12/1997	Folden et al.	N/A	N/A
5713850	12/1997	Heilmann et al.	N/A	N/A
5725773	12/1997	Polaschegg	N/A	N/A
5743892	12/1997	Loh et al.	N/A	N/A
5744031	12/1997	Bene	N/A	N/A
5749226	12/1997	Bowman et al.	N/A	N/A
5769985	12/1997	Kawakami et al.	N/A	N/A
5779833	12/1997	Cawley et al.	N/A	N/A
5782575	12/1997	Vincent et al.	N/A	N/A
5788099	12/1997	Treu et al.	N/A	N/A
5788851	12/1997	Kenley et al.	N/A	N/A
5792367	12/1997	Mattisson et al.	N/A	N/A
5811062	12/1997	Wegeng et al.	N/A	N/A
5813235	12/1997	Peterson	N/A	N/A
5851202	12/1997	Carlsson	N/A	N/A
5858238	12/1998	Mcrea et al.	N/A	N/A
5858239	12/1998	Kenley et al.	N/A	N/A
5861555	12/1998	Hobro et al.	N/A	N/A
5868930	12/1998	Kopf	N/A	N/A
5879316	12/1998	Safar et al.	N/A	N/A
5881774	12/1998	Utterberg	N/A	N/A
5885456	12/1998	Charkoudian et al.	N/A	N/A
5895368	12/1998	Utterberg	N/A	N/A
5903211	12/1998	Flego et al.	N/A	N/A
5910138	12/1998	Sperko et al.	N/A	N/A
5914033	12/1998	Carlsson	N/A	N/A
5921678	12/1998	Desai et al.	N/A	N/A
5928177	12/1998	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
5928180	12/1998	Krivitski et al.	N/A	N/A
5932103	12/1998	Kenley et al.	N/A	N/A
5932940	12/1998	Epstein et al.	N/A	N/A
5938634	12/1998	Packard	N/A	N/A
5938938	12/1998	Bosetto et al.	N/A	N/A
5951863	12/1998	Kruger et al.	N/A	N/A
5951870	12/1998	Utterberg	N/A	N/A
5957898	12/1998	Jepson et al.	N/A	N/A
5974867	12/1998	Forster et al.	N/A	N/A
5976115	12/1998	Paris et al.	N/A	N/A
5983947	12/1998	Utterberg	N/A	N/A
5984903	12/1998	Nadal	N/A	N/A
5993174	12/1998	Konishi	N/A	N/A
6003556	12/1998	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
6010623	12/1999	Schnell et al.	N/A	N/A
6024276	12/1999	Hirata et al.	N/A	N/A
6032926	12/1999	Fuchs	N/A	N/A
6036680	12/1999	Horne et al.	N/A	N/A
6036858	12/1999	Carlsson	604/4.01	A61M
				1/1666
6039877	12/1999	Chevallet et al.	N/A	N/A
6041801	12/1999	Gray et al.	N/A	N/A

6044691	12/1999	Kenley et al.	N/A	N/A
6048432	12/1999	Ecer	N/A	N/A
6058934	12/1999	Sullivan	N/A	N/A
6064797	12/1999	Crittendon et al.	N/A	N/A
6066261	12/1999	Spickermann	N/A	N/A
6071269	12/1999	Schnell et al.	N/A	N/A
6074559	12/1999	Hahmann et al.	N/A	N/A
6077443	12/1999	Goldau	N/A	N/A
6082891	12/1999	Schubert et al.	N/A	N/A
6100463	12/1999	Ladd et al.	N/A	N/A
6109994	12/1999	Cho et al.	N/A	N/A
6113785	12/1999	Miura et al.	N/A	N/A
6117115	12/1999	Hill et al.	N/A	N/A
6117123	12/1999	Barney et al.	N/A	N/A
6121539	12/1999	Johnson et al.	N/A	N/A
6123798	12/1999	Gandhi et al.	N/A	N/A
6126723	12/1999	Drost et al.	N/A	N/A
6126831	12/1999	Goldau et al.	N/A	N/A
6129973	12/1999	Martin et al.	N/A	N/A
6132616	12/1999	Twardowski et al.	N/A	N/A
6139754	12/1999	Hartranft et al.	N/A	N/A
6142008	12/1999	Cole et al.	N/A	N/A
6143181	12/1999	Falkvall et al.	N/A	N/A
6143247	12/1999	Sheppard et al.	N/A	N/A
6148635	12/1999	Beebe et al.	N/A	N/A
6153102	12/1999	Kenley et al.	N/A	N/A
6165149	12/1999	Utterberg et al.	N/A	N/A
6165161	12/1999	York et al.	N/A	N/A
6167910	12/2000	Chow	N/A	N/A
6187198	12/2000	Utterberg	N/A	N/A
6187199	12/2000	Goldau	N/A	N/A
6192596	12/2000	Bennett et al.	N/A	N/A
6193462	12/2000	Kubota	N/A	N/A
6202312	12/2000	Rando	N/A	N/A
6203522	12/2000	Holmberg et al.	N/A	N/A
6203535	12/2000	Barney et al.	N/A	N/A
6212333	12/2000	Olk et al.	N/A	N/A
6220299	12/2000	Arvidsson et al.	N/A	N/A
6221040	12/2000	Kleinekofort	N/A	N/A
6221064	12/2000	Nadal	N/A	N/A
6223130	12/2000	Gray et al.	N/A	N/A
6225497	12/2000	Becker et al.	N/A	N/A
6234773	12/2000	Hill et al.	N/A	N/A
6251279	12/2000	Peterson et al.	N/A	N/A
6254567	12/2000	Treu et al.	N/A	N/A
6254754	12/2000 12/2000	Ross et al. Mika et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
6258276 6261282	12/2000		N/A N/A	N/A N/A
6277277	12/2000	Jepson et al. Jacobi et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
6280406	12/2000	Dolecek et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
0400 4 00	14/4000	Duitten et al.	1 \ / <i>F</i> \	1 V/ / 1

6302653 12/2000 Bryant et al. N/A N/A 6308721 12/2000 Bock et al. N/A N/A 6309673 12/2000 Brugger N/A N/A 6322551 12/2000 Ferri N/A N/A 6325774 12/2000 Bene et al. N/A N/A 6325774 12/2000 Nova et al. N/A N/A 6331252 12/2000 El Sayyid et al. N/A N/A 6343614 12/2001 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6346084 12/2001 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6347711 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6349170 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6355161 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6365041 12/2001 Russell 366/144 B01F 6365041 12/2001 Hoadley N/A N/A 6387871 12/2001 Gray	6284141	12/2000	Shaldon et al.	N/A	N/A
6308721 12/2000 Bock et al. N/A N/A 6309673 12/2000 Duponchelle et al. N/A N/A 6329551 12/2000 Brugger N/A N/A N/A 6323662 12/2000 Ferri N/A N/A N/A 6325774 12/2000 Bene et al. N/A N/A N/A 6329139 12/2000 El Sayyid et al. N/A N/A 6331252 12/2000 Cl Sayyid et al. N/A N/A 6334301 12/2001 Orsap et al. N/A N/A N/A 6344033 12/2001 Gray et al. N/A N/A N/A 6344033 12/2001 Jepson et al. N/A N/A N/A 6344033 12/2001 Schnell et al. N/A N/A N/A 634711 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A N/A 6349170 12/2001 Grebel et al. N/A N/A N/A 63550260 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A N/A 6355161 12/2001 Shah et al. N/A N/A N/A 6357332 12/2001 Vecchio N/A N/A N/A 6365041 12/2001 Russell 366/144 25/312 6365041 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A 6382923 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A 6382923 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A 63416860 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A 63416860 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A N/A 6445360 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A N/A 6445360 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Shintani et al. N/A N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Shintani et al. N/A N/A N/A 648842 12/2001 Shintani et al. N/A N/A N/A 648842 12/2001 Brayar et al. N/A N/A N/A 648842 12/2001 Brayar et al. N/A N/A N/A 648842 12/2001 Gray et al. N/A N/A N/A 6488672 12/2001 Brayar et al. N/A N/A N/A 6489872 12/2001 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6489872 12/2001 Brayar et al. N/A N/A N/A 6536742 12/2002 Brayar et al. N/A N/A 6537506 12/2002 Schwalbe et al. N/A N/A 6537506 12/2002 Chet al. N/A N/A 6537506 12/2002 Chet al. N/A N/A 6554789 12/2002 Drabby et al.	6302653	12/2000	Bryant et al.	N/A	N/A
6322551 12/2000 Brugger N/A N/A 6323662 12/2000 Ferri N/A N/A N/A 6329139 12/2000 Bene et al. N/A N/A N/A 6329139 12/2000 El Sayyid et al. N/A N/A 6334301 12/2001 Otsap et al. N/A N/A N/A 6334301 12/2001 Gray et al. N/A N/A N/A 6344033 12/2001 Jepson et al. N/A N/A 6346084 12/2001 Schnell et al. N/A N/A 634711 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6349170 12/2001 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6349170 12/2001 Groebel et al. N/A N/A 6350260 12/2001 Gray et al. N/A N/A N/A 6357332 12/2001 Gray et al. N/A N/A N/A 6357332 12/2001 Gray et al. N/A N/A N/A 6365041 12/2001 Gray et al. N/A N/A N/A 6365041 12/2001 Gray et al. N/A N/A N/A 636805 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A N/A 6368505 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A N/A 6382923 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A N/A 6382923 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A 6382023 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A N/A 6382023 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A N/A 6382023 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A N/A 63416093 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A N/A 6342309 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A N/A 6442300 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A N/A 6443260 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A N/A 6443260 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A N/A 648366 12/2001 Shintani et al. N/A N/A N/A 648842 12/2001 Shintani et al. N/A N/A N/A 6488842 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A N/A 6536537 12/2002 Gray et al. N/A N/A N/A 6536537 12/2002 Gray et al. N/A N/A N/A 6536742 12/2002 Schwalbe et al. N/A N/A 6536742 12/2002 Schwalbe et al. N/A N/A 65365489 12/2002 Schwalbe et al	6308721	12/2000		N/A	N/A
6322551 12/2000 Brugger N/A N/A 6323662 12/2000 Ferri N/A N/A 6325774 12/2000 Bene et al. N/A N/A 632139 12/2000 Boal and	6309673	12/2000	Duponchelle et al.	N/A	N/A
6323662 12/2000 Ferri N/A N/A 6325774 12/2000 Bene et al. N/A N/A 6329139 12/2000 Nova et al. N/A N/A 6331252 12/2001 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6343614 12/2001 Jepson et al. N/A N/A 6344033 12/2001 Jepson et al. N/A N/A 6347711 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6349170 12/2001 Fressinet et al. N/A N/A 6345171 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6350260 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6357332 12/2001 Russell 366/144 25/312 6365041 12/2001 Russell 366/144 25/312 6365041 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A 6387069 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A 6387069 12/2001	6322551	12/2000	-	N/A	N/A
6329139 12/2000 Nova et al. N/A N/A 6331252 12/2000 El Sayyid et al. N/A N/A 6334301 12/2001 Otsap et al. N/A N/A 6343614 12/2001 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6344033 12/2001 Jepson et al. N/A N/A 6346084 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6347711 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6349170 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6355161 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6355161 12/2001 Russell 366/144 B01F 636201 12/2001 Russell 366/144 B01F 6355161 12/2001 Hoadley N/A N/A 636201 12/2001 Russell 366/144 B01F 6355161 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A 6378871 12/2001	6323662	12/2000		N/A	N/A
6331252 12/2000 El Sayyid et al. N/A N/A 6334301 12/2001 Otsap et al. N/A N/A 6343614 12/2001 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6344033 12/2001 Jepson et al. N/A N/A 6346084 12/2001 Schnell et al. N/A N/A 6349170 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6349170 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 635260 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6355161 12/2001 Shah et al. N/A N/A 6365201 12/2001 Russell 366/144 25/312 6365041 12/2001 Hoadley N/A N/A 636555 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A 638505 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A 638710 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A 6387180 12/2001	6325774	12/2000	Bene et al.	N/A	N/A
6334301 12/2001 Otsap et al. N/A N/A N/A 6343614 12/2001 Gray et al. N/A N/A N/A 6344033 12/2001 Jepson et al. N/A N/A N/A 6346084 12/2001 Schnell et al. N/A N/A N/A 6347711 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A N/A 6349170 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A N/A 6350260 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A N/A 6355161 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A N/A 6357332 12/2001 Wecchio N/A N/A N/A M/A 6365041 12/2001 Russell 366/144 B01F 25/312 6365041 12/2001 Hoadley N/A N/A N/A 6365571 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A N/A 6387691 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A N/A 6387691 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A N/A 6387691 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A N/A 6387069 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A N/A 6387069 12/2001 Utterberg N/A N/A N/A 6415860 12/2001 Chioini et al. N/A N/A N/A 6416293 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A N/A 6423022 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A 643309 12/2001 Fuke et al. N/A N/A N/A 643309 12/2001 Fuke et al. N/A N/A N/A 643566 12/2001 Ludt et al. N/A N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Ludt et al. N/A N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Uturber et al. N/A N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Eudt et al. N/A N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Eudt et al. N/A N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Eudt et al. N/A N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Eudt et al. N/A N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Eudt et al. N/A N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Eugt et al. N/A N/A N/A 6468872 12/2001 Beebe et al. N/A N/A N/A 6564798 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A N/A 659367 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A N/A 65936742 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A N/A 6593698 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A 6594789 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A N/A 6594789 12/2002 Barugger et al. N/A N/A	6329139	12/2000	Nova et al.	N/A	N/A
6343614 12/2001 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6344033 12/2001 Jepson et al. N/A N/A 6346084 12/2001 Schnell et al. N/A N/A 6347711 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6349170 12/2001 Fressinet et al. N/A N/A 6350260 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6355161 12/2001 Shah et al. N/A N/A 6357332 12/2001 Vecchio N/A N/A 6365041 12/2001 Hoadley N/A N/A 636505 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A 6375871 12/2001 Bentsen et al. N/A N/A 6387069 12/2001 Utterberg N/A N/A 6395180 12/2001 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 6415293 12/2001 Rocher et al. N/A N/A 6423022 12/2001	6331252	12/2000	El Sayyid et al.	N/A	N/A
6344033 12/2001 Jepson et al. N/A N/A 6346084 12/2001 Schnell et al. N/A N/A 6347711 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6349170 12/2001 Fressinet et al. N/A N/A 6350260 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6355161 12/2001 Shah et al. N/A N/A 6357332 12/2001 Russell 366/144 25/312 6365041 12/2001 Hoadley N/A N/A 6365051 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A 6375871 12/2001 Bentsen et al. N/A N/A 6387069 12/2001 Utterberg N/A N/A 6395180 12/2001 Chioini et al. N/A N/A 6416293 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A 6416293 12/2001 Fuse et al. N/A N/A 6432302 12/2001	6334301	12/2001	Otsap et al.	N/A	N/A
6346084 12/2001 Schnell et al. N/A N/A 6347711 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6349170 12/2001 Fressinet et al. N/A N/A 6349170 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6350260 12/2001 Shah et al. N/A N/A 6355161 12/2001 Vecchio N/A N/A 6357332 12/2001 Russell 366/144 25/312 6365041 12/2001 Hoadley N/A N/A 6375871 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A 6375871 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A 6387069 12/2001 Utterberg N/A N/A 6395180 12/2001 Chioini et al. N/A N/A 6415860 12/2001 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 6415293 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A 6432022 12/2001 Roc	6343614	12/2001	Gray et al.	N/A	N/A
6347711 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6349170 12/2001 Fressinet et al. N/A N/A 6350260 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6355161 12/2001 Shah et al. N/A N/A 6357332 12/2001 Vecchio N/A N/A 6361201 12/2001 Russell 366/144 25/312 6365041 12/2001 Hoadley N/A N/A 6368505 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A 6387571 12/2001 Bentsen et al. N/A N/A 6387069 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A 6387180 12/2001 Chioini et al. N/A N/A 6415860 12/2001 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 6416293 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A 6432302 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A 6432309 12/2001 <	6344033	12/2001	Jepson et al.	N/A	N/A
6349170 12/2001 Fressinet et al. N/A N/A 6350260 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6355161 12/2001 Shah et al. N/A N/A 6357332 12/2001 Vecchio N/A N/A 6361201 12/2001 Russell 366/144 B01F 25/312 6365041 12/2001 Hoadley N/A N/A 6375871 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A 6387069 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A 6387069 12/2001 Utterberg N/A N/A 6415293 12/2001 Chioini et al. N/A N/A 6416293 12/2001 Relly et al. N/A N/A 64432302 12/2001 Rocher et al. N/A N/A 64454736 12/2001 Fuke et al. N/A N/A 64468056 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6448056 12/2001	6346084	12/2001	Schnell et al.	N/A	N/A
6350260 12/2001 Goebel et al. N/A N/A 6355161 12/2001 Shah et al. N/A N/A 6357332 12/2001 Vecchio N/A N/A 6361201 12/2001 Russell 366/144 25/312 6365041 12/2001 Gradley N/A N/A 6375871 12/2001 Gray mert et al. N/A N/A 6382923 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A N/A 6387669 12/2001 Utterberg N/A N/A N/A 6385180 12/2001 Chioini et al. N/A N/A 6416293 12/2001 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 6446293 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A 6432302 12/2001 Rocher et al. N/A N/A 644736 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6468056 12/2001 M	6347711	12/2001	Goebel et al.	N/A	N/A
6355161 12/2001 Shah et al. N/A N/A 6357332 12/2001 Vecchio N/A N/A 6361201 12/2001 Russell 366/144 25/312 6365041 12/2001 Hoadley N/A N/A 6368505 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A 6385923 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A 6387069 12/2001 Utterberg N/A N/A 6395180 12/2001 Chioini et al. N/A N/A 6415860 12/2001 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 6416293 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A 6432309 12/2001 Rocher et al. N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Ludt et al. N/A N/A 6454942 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6481982 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6488842 12/2001 Bryant et al. <td>6349170</td> <td>12/2001</td> <td>Fressinet et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	6349170	12/2001	Fressinet et al.	N/A	N/A
6357332 12/2001 Vecchio N/A N/A 6361201 12/2001 Russell 366/144 B01F 25/312 6365041 12/2001 Hoadley N/A N/A 6368505 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A 6375871 12/2001 Bentsen et al. N/A N/A 6382923 12/2001 Utterberg N/A N/A 6387069 12/2001 Utterberg N/A N/A 6395180 12/2001 Chioini et al. N/A N/A 6415860 12/2001 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 6416293 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A 6432309 12/2001 Rocher et al. N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Ludt et al. N/A N/A 6454942 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 647058 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6481982 12/2001 Paye	6350260	12/2001	Goebel et al.	N/A	N/A
6361201 12/2001 Russell 366/144 B01F 25/312 6365041 12/2001 Hoadley N/A N/A 6368505 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A 6375871 12/2001 Bentsen et al. N/A N/A 6387069 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A 6395180 12/2001 Chioini et al. N/A N/A 6415860 12/2001 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 6416293 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A 6423022 12/2001 Rocher et al. N/A N/A 6432309 12/2001 Fuke et al. N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Shintani et al. N/A N/A 6468056 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6477058 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6481982 12/2001 Payent et al. N/A N/A 6488842 12/2001 <	6355161	12/2001	Shah et al.	N/A	N/A
6361201	6357332	12/2001	Vecchio	N/A	N/A
6365041 12/2001 Hoadley N/A N/A N/A 636505 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A N/A 6375871 12/2001 Bentsen et al. N/A N/A N/A 6382923 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A N/A 6387069 12/2001 Utterberg N/A N/A N/A 6385180 12/2001 Chioini et al. N/A N/A N/A 6415860 12/2001 Kelly et al. N/A N/A N/A 6423022 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A N/A 6432309 12/2001 Rocher et al. N/A N/A N/A 6432309 12/2001 Fuke et al. N/A N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Ludt et al. N/A N/A N/A 6454942 12/2001 Shintani et al. N/A N/A N/A 6468056 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A N/A 6477058 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A N/A 6481982 12/2001 Utuebs et al. N/A N/A N/A 6481982 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A N/A 6488842 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A N/A 6488872 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A N/A 64503062 12/2002 Gray et al. N/A N/A N/A 6514412 12/2002 Utterberg et al. N/A N/A N/A 6526357 12/2002 Utterberg et al. N/A N/A N/A 6530262 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A N/A 6530262 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A N/A 65307506 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A N/A 6546998 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A N/A 6546998 12/2002 Oh et al. N/A N/A N/A 65646998 12/2002 Oh et al. N/A N/A N/A 6554789 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A N/A 6554789 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 6554789 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A N/A 65654789 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 6554789 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A N/A	6261201	12/2001	Duggell	266/144	B01F
6368505 12/2001 Grummert et al. N/A N/A 6375871 12/2001 Bentsen et al. N/A N/A 6382923 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A 6387069 12/2001 Utterberg N/A N/A 6395180 12/2001 Chioini et al. N/A N/A 6415860 12/2001 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 6416293 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A 6423022 12/2001 Rocher et al. N/A N/A 6432309 12/2001 Fuke et al. N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Ludt et al. N/A N/A 6454942 12/2001 Shintani et al. N/A N/A 6477058 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6481982 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A 6488842 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A 6488872 12/2001 <td< td=""><td>6361201</td><td>12/2001</td><td>Russell</td><td>366/144</td><td>25/312</td></td<>	6361201	12/2001	Russell	366/144	25/312
6375871 12/2001 Bentsen et al. N/A N/A 6382923 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A 6387069 12/2001 Utterberg N/A N/A 6395180 12/2001 Chioini et al. N/A N/A 6415860 12/2001 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 6416293 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A 6423022 12/2001 Rocher et al. N/A N/A 6432309 12/2001 Fuke et al. N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Ludt et al. N/A N/A 6454942 12/2001 Shintani et al. N/A N/A 6477058 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6481982 12/2001 Yokomichi N/A N/A 6488842 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A 6488872 12/2001 Beebe et al. N/A N/A 6514225 12/2002 Gray e	6365041	12/2001	Hoadley	N/A	N/A
6382923 12/2001 Gray N/A N/A 6387069 12/2001 Utterberg N/A N/A 6395180 12/2001 Chioini et al. N/A N/A 6415860 12/2001 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 6416293 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A 6423022 12/2001 Rocher et al. N/A N/A 6432309 12/2001 Fuke et al. N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Ludt et al. N/A N/A 6454942 12/2001 Shintani et al. N/A N/A 6468056 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6477058 12/2001 Luebs et al. N/A N/A 6481982 12/2001 Yokomichi N/A N/A 6488842 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A 6488872 12/2001 Beebe et al. N/A N/A 6514225 12/2002 Gray et	6368505	12/2001	Grummert et al.	N/A	N/A
6387069 12/2001 Utterberg N/A N/A 6395180 12/2001 Chioini et al. N/A N/A 6415860 12/2001 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 6416293 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A 6423022 12/2001 Rocher et al. N/A N/A 6432309 12/2001 Fuke et al. N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Ludt et al. N/A N/A 6454942 12/2001 Shintani et al. N/A N/A 6468056 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6477058 12/2001 Luebs et al. N/A N/A 6481982 12/2001 Yokomichi N/A N/A 648263 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A 6488842 12/2001 Bragaoka N/A N/A 653062 12/2002 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6514225 12/2002 Utterbe	6375871	12/2001	Bentsen et al.	N/A	N/A
6395180 12/2001 Chioini et al. N/A N/A 6415860 12/2001 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 6416293 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A 6423022 12/2001 Rocher et al. N/A N/A 6432309 12/2001 Fuke et al. N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Ludt et al. N/A N/A 6454942 12/2001 Shintani et al. N/A N/A 6468056 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6477058 12/2001 Luebs et al. N/A N/A 6481982 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A 6485263 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A 6488842 12/2001 Beebe et al. N/A N/A 6503062 12/2002 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6514225 12/2002 Utterberg et al. N/A N/A 6526357 12/2002	6382923	12/2001	Gray	N/A	N/A
6415860 12/2001 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 6416293 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A 6423022 12/2001 Rocher et al. N/A N/A 6432309 12/2001 Fuke et al. N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Ludt et al. N/A N/A 6454942 12/2001 Shintani et al. N/A N/A 6468056 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6477058 12/2001 Luebs et al. N/A N/A 6481982 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A 6485263 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A 6488842 12/2001 Baebe et al. N/A N/A 6503062 12/2001 Beebe et al. N/A N/A 6514225 12/2002 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6514412 12/2002 Insley et al. N/A N/A 6526357 12/2002	6387069	12/2001	Utterberg	N/A	N/A
6416293 12/2001 Bouchard et al. N/A N/A 6423022 12/2001 Rocher et al. N/A N/A 6432309 12/2001 Fuke et al. N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Ludt et al. N/A N/A 6454942 12/2001 Shintani et al. N/A N/A 6468056 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6477058 12/2001 Luebs et al. N/A N/A 6481982 12/2001 Yokomichi N/A N/A 648842 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A 6488872 12/2001 Beebe et al. N/A N/A 6503062 12/2002 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6514225 12/2002 Utterberg et al. N/A N/A 6526357 12/2002 Soussan et al. N/A N/A 652728 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A 6536742 12/2002 Esc	6395180		Chioini et al.	N/A	N/A
6423022 12/2001 Rocher et al. N/A N/A 6432309 12/2001 Fuke et al. N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Ludt et al. N/A N/A 6454942 12/2001 Shintani et al. N/A N/A 6468056 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6477058 12/2001 Luebs et al. N/A N/A 6481982 12/2001 Yokomichi N/A N/A 64885263 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A 6488842 12/2001 Nagaoka N/A N/A 6488872 12/2001 Beebe et al. N/A N/A 6503062 12/2002 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6514225 12/2002 Utterberg et al. N/A N/A 6514412 12/2002 Soussan et al. N/A N/A 6526357 12/2002 Zhang N/A N/A 6530262 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A 6536742 12/2002 Lotz et al.			5		
6432309 12/2001 Fuke et al. N/A N/A 6454736 12/2001 Ludt et al. N/A N/A 6454942 12/2001 Shintani et al. N/A N/A 6468056 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6477058 12/2001 Luebs et al. N/A N/A 6481982 12/2001 Yokomichi N/A N/A 6485263 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A 6488842 12/2001 Nagaoka N/A N/A 6488872 12/2001 Beebe et al. N/A N/A 6503062 12/2002 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6514225 12/2002 Utterberg et al. N/A N/A 6514412 12/2002 Insley et al. N/A N/A 6526357 12/2002 Soussan et al. N/A N/A 6530262 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A 6536742 12/2002 Lotz et a		·			
6454736 12/2001 Ludt et al. N/A N/A 6454942 12/2001 Shintani et al. N/A N/A 6468056 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6477058 12/2001 Luebs et al. N/A N/A 6481982 12/2001 Yokomichi N/A N/A 6485263 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A 6488842 12/2001 Nagaoka N/A N/A 6488872 12/2001 Beebe et al. N/A N/A 6503062 12/2002 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6514225 12/2002 Utterberg et al. N/A N/A 6514412 12/2002 Insley et al. N/A N/A 6526357 12/2002 Soussan et al. N/A N/A 6530262 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A 6536742 12/2002 Lotz et al. N/A N/A 6544229 12/2002 Schwalbe					
6454942 12/2001 Shintani et al. N/A N/A 6468056 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6477058 12/2001 Luebs et al. N/A N/A 6481982 12/2001 Yokomichi N/A N/A 6485263 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A 6488842 12/2001 Nagaoka N/A N/A 6488872 12/2001 Beebe et al. N/A N/A 6503062 12/2002 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6514225 12/2002 Utterberg et al. N/A N/A 6514412 12/2002 Insley et al. N/A N/A 6526357 12/2002 Soussan et al. N/A N/A 6530262 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A 6536742 12/2002 Lotz et al. N/A N/A 6537506 12/2002 Schwalbe et al. N/A N/A 6546998 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A 6554789 12/2002 Brugger et					
6468056 12/2001 Murakoshi N/A N/A 6477058 12/2001 Luebs et al. N/A N/A 6481982 12/2001 Yokomichi N/A N/A 6485263 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A 6488842 12/2001 Nagaoka N/A N/A 6488872 12/2001 Beebe et al. N/A N/A 6503062 12/2002 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6514225 12/2002 Utterberg et al. N/A N/A 6514412 12/2002 Insley et al. N/A N/A 6526357 12/2002 Soussan et al. N/A N/A 6530262 12/2002 Zhang N/A N/A 6536742 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A 6537506 12/2002 Schwalbe et al. N/A N/A 6544229 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A 6546998 12/2002 Oh et al. N/A N/A 6554789 12/2002 Brugger et al.					
6477058 12/2001 Luebs et al. N/A N/A 6481982 12/2001 Yokomichi N/A N/A 6485263 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A 6488842 12/2001 Beebe et al. N/A N/A 6488872 12/2001 Beebe et al. N/A N/A 6503062 12/2002 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6514225 12/2002 Utterberg et al. N/A N/A 6514412 12/2002 Insley et al. N/A N/A 6526357 12/2002 Soussan et al. N/A N/A 6527728 12/2002 Zhang N/A N/A 6530262 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A 6536742 12/2002 Lotz et al. N/A N/A 6544229 12/2002 Schwalbe et al. N/A N/A 6546998 12/2002 Oh et al. N/A N/A 654789 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A					
6481982 12/2001 Yokomichi N/A N/A 6485263 12/2001 Bryant et al. N/A N/A 6488842 12/2001 Nagaoka N/A N/A 6488872 12/2001 Beebe et al. N/A N/A 6503062 12/2002 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6514225 12/2002 Utterberg et al. N/A N/A 6514412 12/2002 Insley et al. N/A N/A 6526357 12/2002 Soussan et al. N/A N/A 6527728 12/2002 Zhang N/A N/A 6530262 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A 6536742 12/2002 Lotz et al. N/A N/A 6537506 12/2002 Schwalbe et al. N/A N/A 6546998 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A 6546998 12/2002 Oh et al. N/A N/A 6554789 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A					
648526312/2001Bryant et al.N/AN/A648884212/2001NagaokaN/AN/A648887212/2001Beebe et al.N/AN/A650306212/2002Gray et al.N/AN/A651422512/2002Utterberg et al.N/AN/A651441212/2002Insley et al.N/AN/A652635712/2002Soussan et al.N/AN/A652772812/2002ZhangN/AN/A653026212/2002EsserN/AN/A653674212/2002Lotz et al.N/AN/A653750612/2002Schwalbe et al.N/AN/A654422912/2002Danby et al.N/AN/A654699812/2002Oh et al.N/AN/A655478912/2002Brugger et al.N/AN/A					
648884212/2001NagaokaN/AN/A648887212/2001Beebe et al.N/AN/A650306212/2002Gray et al.N/AN/A651422512/2002Utterberg et al.N/AN/A651441212/2002Insley et al.N/AN/A652635712/2002Soussan et al.N/AN/A652772812/2002ZhangN/AN/A653026212/2002EsserN/AN/A653674212/2002Lotz et al.N/AN/A653750612/2002Schwalbe et al.N/AN/A654422912/2002Danby et al.N/AN/A654699812/2002Oh et al.N/AN/A655478912/2002Brugger et al.N/AN/A					
6488872 12/2001 Beebe et al. N/A N/A 6503062 12/2002 Gray et al. N/A N/A 6514225 12/2002 Utterberg et al. N/A N/A 6514412 12/2002 Insley et al. N/A N/A 6526357 12/2002 Soussan et al. N/A N/A 6527728 12/2002 Zhang N/A N/A 6530262 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A 6536742 12/2002 Lotz et al. N/A N/A 6537506 12/2002 Schwalbe et al. N/A N/A 6544229 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A 6546998 12/2002 Oh et al. N/A N/A 6554789 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A			5		
650306212/2002Gray et al.N/AN/A651422512/2002Utterberg et al.N/AN/A651441212/2002Insley et al.N/AN/A652635712/2002Soussan et al.N/AN/A652772812/2002ZhangN/AN/A653026212/2002EsserN/AN/A653674212/2002Lotz et al.N/AN/A653750612/2002Schwalbe et al.N/AN/A654422912/2002Danby et al.N/AN/A654699812/2002Oh et al.N/AN/A655478912/2002Brugger et al.N/AN/A			<u> </u>		
6514225 12/2002 Utterberg et al. N/A N/A 6514412 12/2002 Insley et al. N/A N/A 6526357 12/2002 Soussan et al. N/A N/A 6527728 12/2002 Zhang N/A N/A 6530262 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A 6536742 12/2002 Lotz et al. N/A N/A 6537506 12/2002 Schwalbe et al. N/A N/A 6544229 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A 6546998 12/2002 Oh et al. N/A N/A 6554789 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A					
6514412 12/2002 Insley et al. N/A N/A 6526357 12/2002 Soussan et al. N/A N/A 6527728 12/2002 Zhang N/A N/A 6530262 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A 6536742 12/2002 Lotz et al. N/A N/A 6537506 12/2002 Schwalbe et al. N/A N/A 6544229 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A 6546998 12/2002 Oh et al. N/A N/A 6554789 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A			5		
6526357 12/2002 Soussan et al. N/A N/A 6527728 12/2002 Zhang N/A N/A 6530262 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A 6536742 12/2002 Lotz et al. N/A N/A 6537506 12/2002 Schwalbe et al. N/A N/A 6544229 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A 6546998 12/2002 Oh et al. N/A N/A 6554789 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A			9		
6527728 12/2002 Zhang N/A N/A 6530262 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A 6536742 12/2002 Lotz et al. N/A N/A 6537506 12/2002 Schwalbe et al. N/A N/A 6544229 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A 6546998 12/2002 Oh et al. N/A N/A 6554789 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A			_		
6530262 12/2002 Esser N/A N/A 6536742 12/2002 Lotz et al. N/A N/A 6537506 12/2002 Schwalbe et al. N/A N/A 6544229 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A 6546998 12/2002 Oh et al. N/A N/A 6554789 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A					
653674212/2002Lotz et al.N/AN/A653750612/2002Schwalbe et al.N/AN/A654422912/2002Danby et al.N/AN/A654699812/2002Oh et al.N/AN/A655478912/2002Brugger et al.N/AN/A			_		
6537506 12/2002 Schwalbe et al. N/A N/A 6544229 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A 6546998 12/2002 Oh et al. N/A N/A 6554789 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A					
6544229 12/2002 Danby et al. N/A N/A 6546998 12/2002 Oh et al. N/A N/A 6554789 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A					
6546998 12/2002 Oh et al. N/A N/A 6554789 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A					
6554789 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A			5		
08					
65/25/6 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A					
	6572576	12/2002	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A

6572641	12/2002	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
6575927	12/2002	Weitzel et al.	N/A	N/A
6579241	12/2002	Roeher	N/A	N/A
6579253	12/2002	Burbank et al.	N/A	N/A
6581906	12/2002	Pott et al.	N/A	N/A
6582385	12/2002	Burbank et al.	N/A	N/A
6592558	12/2002	Quah	N/A	N/A
6601432	12/2002	Ericson et al.	N/A	N/A
6602424	12/2002	Krämer et al.	N/A	N/A
6604908	12/2002	Bryant et al.	N/A	N/A
6607644	12/2002	Apffel, Jr.	N/A	N/A
6607697	12/2002	Müller	N/A	N/A
6616877	12/2002	Close et al.	N/A	N/A
6616909	12/2002	Tonkovich et al.	N/A	N/A
6623860	12/2002	Hu et al.	N/A	N/A
6630068	12/2002	Vinci	N/A	N/A
6635226	12/2002	Tso et al.	N/A	N/A
6640611	12/2002	Ericson et al.	N/A	N/A
6649046	12/2002	Chevallet	N/A	N/A
6649063	12/2002	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
6652627	12/2002	Tonkovich et al.	N/A	N/A
6653841	12/2002	Koerdt et al.	N/A	N/A
6654660	12/2002	Singh et al.	N/A	N/A
6666840	12/2002	Falkvall et al.	N/A	N/A
6666909	12/2002	Tegrotenhuis et al.	N/A	N/A
6672502	12/2003	Paul et al.	N/A	N/A
6673311	12/2003	Sotoyama et al.	N/A	N/A
6676621	12/2003	Menninger	N/A	N/A
6676835	12/2003	O'Connor et al.	N/A	N/A
6684710	12/2003	Chevallet et al.	N/A	N/A
6685831	12/2003	Dönig et al.	N/A	N/A
6686946	12/2003	Masuda et al.	N/A	N/A
6688381	12/2003	Pence et al.	N/A	N/A
6695807	12/2003	Bell et al.	N/A	N/A
6716356	12/2003	Collins et al.	N/A	N/A
6730233	12/2003	Pedrazzi	N/A	N/A
6731216	12/2003	Ho et al.	N/A	N/A
6733676	12/2003	Takai	N/A	N/A
6736789	12/2003	Spickermann	N/A	N/A
6738052	12/2003	Manke et al.	N/A	N/A
6743193	12/2003	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
6744038	12/2003	Wang et al.	N/A	N/A
6746514	12/2003	Bedingfield et al.	N/A	N/A
6749814	12/2003	Bergh et al.	N/A	N/A
6767333	12/2003	Müller et al.	N/A	N/A
6775577	12/2003	Cmkovich et al.	N/A	N/A
6793831	12/2003	Paul et al.	N/A	N/A
6797056 6804001	12/2003	David	N/A	N/A
6804991 6806947	12/2003 12/2003	Balschat et al. Ekdahl et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
00005 4 /	14/4003	EKUAIII EL AI.	11//1	N/A

6811707	12/2003	Rovatti et al.	N/A	N/A
6814547	12/2003	Childers et al.	N/A	N/A
6814726	12/2003	Lauer	N/A	N/A
6814859	12/2003	Koehler et al.	N/A	N/A
6818179	12/2003	Edgson et al.	N/A	N/A
6821432	12/2003	Metzner	N/A	N/A
6827698	12/2003	Kleinekofort	N/A	N/A
6830693	12/2003	Govoni et al.	N/A	N/A
6838156	12/2004	Neyer et al.	N/A	N/A
6852231	12/2004	Ivansons et al.	N/A	N/A
6858137	12/2004	Hahmann et al.	N/A	N/A
6863867	12/2004	Vanden Bussche et	N/A	N/A
6868309	12/2004	al. Pogolman	N/A	N/A
6869538	12/2004	Begelman Yu et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
6871838	12/2004	Raines et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
6877713	12/2004	Gray et al.	N/A	N/A
6878283	12/2004	Thompson	N/A	N/A
6880034	12/2004	Manke et al.	N/A	N/A
6881344	12/2004	Vasta et al.	N/A	N/A
6889556	12/2004	Steger	N/A	N/A
6892781	12/2004	Mcherron et al.	N/A	N/A
6903332	12/2004	Weiss et al.	N/A	N/A
6905479	12/2004	Bouchard et al.	N/A	N/A
6911262	12/2004	Sallavanti et al.	N/A	N/A
6913877	12/2004	Chaplen et al.	N/A	N/A
6929751	12/2004	Bowman, Jr. et al.	N/A	N/A
6936031	12/2004	Caleffi	N/A	N/A
6939111	12/2004	Huitt et al.	N/A	N/A
6939471	12/2004	Gross et al.	N/A	N/A
6952963	12/2004	Delnevo	N/A	N/A
6953323	12/2004	Childers et al.	N/A	N/A
6955655	12/2004	Burbank et al.	N/A	N/A
6967002	12/2004	Edgson et al.	N/A	N/A
6974301	12/2004	Suzuki et al.	N/A	N/A
6976964	12/2004	Chevallet et al.	N/A	N/A
6979309	12/2004	Burbank et al.	N/A	N/A
6981522	12/2005	O'Connor et al.	N/A	N/A
6986428	12/2005	Hester et al.	N/A	N/A
6989134	12/2005	Tonkovich et al.	N/A	N/A
6994829	12/2005	Whyatt et al.	N/A	N/A
7004924	12/2005	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
7014705	12/2005	David	N/A	N/A
7021148	12/2005	Kuhn et al.	N/A	N/A
7022098	12/2005	Wariar et al.	N/A	N/A
7029456	12/2005	Ware et al.	N/A	N/A
7033498	12/2005	Wong	N/A	N/A
7033539	12/2005	Krensky et al.	N/A	N/A
7040142	12/2005	Burbank	N/A	N/A
7044432	12/2005	Beden et al.	N/A	N/A

7044927	12/2005	Mueller et al.	N/A	N/A
7063512	12/2005	Haesloop et al.	N/A	N/A
7070589	12/2005	Lolachi et al.	N/A	N/A
7074191	12/2005	Bosetto et al.	N/A	N/A
7087033	12/2005	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
7087036	12/2005	Busby et al.	N/A	N/A
7094345	12/2005	Gilbert et al.	N/A	N/A
7112273	12/2005	Weigel et al.	N/A	N/A
7114701	12/2005	Peppel	N/A	N/A
7115206	12/2005	Chevallet et al.	N/A	N/A
7115228	12/2005	Lundiveit et al.	N/A	N/A
7118920	12/2005	Brophy et al.	N/A	N/A
7121815	12/2005	Knuth et al.	N/A	N/A
7122149	12/2005	Li et al.	N/A	N/A
7122156	12/2005	Bergh et al.	N/A	N/A
7125540	12/2005	Wegeng et al.	N/A	N/A
7131956	12/2005	Pirazzoli et al.	N/A	N/A
7147615	12/2005	Wariar et al.	N/A	N/A
7150815	12/2005	Ashmead et al.	N/A	N/A
7152469	12/2005	Milleker et al.	N/A	N/A
7163531	12/2006	Seese et al.	N/A	N/A
7166084	12/2006	Utterberg	N/A	N/A
7168334	12/2006	Drott	N/A	N/A
7170591	12/2006	Ohishi et al.	N/A	N/A
7175697	12/2006	Neri	N/A	N/A
7186342	12/2006	Pirazzoli et al.	N/A	N/A
7188151	12/2006	Kumar et al.	N/A	N/A
7211442	12/2006	Gilbert et al.	N/A	N/A
7214312	12/2006	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
7217108	12/2006	Herwig et al.	N/A	N/A
7217364	12/2006	Lauer et al.	N/A	N/A
7223262	12/2006	Brehm et al.	N/A	N/A
7223338	12/2006	Duchamp et al.	N/A	N/A
7232418	12/2006	Neri et al.	N/A	N/A
7238164	12/2006	Childers et al.	N/A	N/A
7247146	12/2006	Tonelli et al.	N/A	N/A
7279134	12/2006	Chan et al.	N/A	N/A
7291123	12/2006	Baraldi et al.	N/A	N/A
7306197	12/2006	Parrino et al.	N/A	N/A
7314061	12/2007	Peppel	N/A	N/A
7316780 7337674	12/2007 12/2007	Fendya et al. Burbank et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
7341568	12/2007		N/A N/A	N/A
7354426	12/2007	Zhang Young	N/A N/A	N/A
7355685	12/2007	Scibona et al.	N/A N/A	N/A
7378280	12/2007	Quake et al.	N/A N/A	N/A
7381195	12/2007	Mori et al.	N/A N/A	N/A
7393337	12/2007	Tonelli et al.	N/A N/A	N/A
7402249	12/2007	Ikeda	N/A N/A	N/A
7469716	12/2007	Parrino et al.	N/A N/A	N/A
/ 400/ 10	12/200/	i uiiiio ci ui,	1 1/11	11/11

7470265	12/2007	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
7488301	12/2008	Beden et al.	N/A	N/A
7488447	12/2008	Sternby	N/A	N/A
7493824	12/2008	Brucksch et al.	N/A	N/A
7494590	12/2008	Felding et al.	N/A	N/A
7503908	12/2008	Bartholomew	N/A	N/A
7507380	12/2008	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
7510545	12/2008	Peppel	N/A	N/A
7517332	12/2008	Tonelli et al.	N/A	N/A
7517387	12/2008	Chevallet et al.	N/A	N/A
7520919	12/2008	Caleffi	N/A	N/A
7537687	12/2008	Toyoda et al.	N/A	N/A
7544300	12/2008	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
7551043	12/2008	Nguyen et al.	N/A	N/A
7559911	12/2008	Giannella	N/A	N/A
7575562	12/2008	Oishi et al.	N/A	N/A
7575564	12/2008	Childers	N/A	N/A
7591449	12/2008	Raines et al.	N/A	N/A
7603907	12/2008	Reiter et al.	N/A	N/A
7615035	12/2008	Peppel	N/A	N/A
7618531	12/2008	Sugioka et al.	N/A	N/A
7622043	12/2008	Sawada et al.	N/A	N/A
7632470	12/2008	Tabata et al.	N/A	N/A
7647834	12/2009	O'Mahony et al.	N/A	N/A
7648474	12/2009	Paolini et al.	N/A	N/A
7648476	12/2009	Bock et al.	N/A	N/A
7648792	12/2009	Kaschmitter et al.	N/A	N/A
7656527	12/2009	Scarpaci	N/A	N/A
7661294	12/2009	Dam	N/A	N/A
7671974	12/2009	O'Mahony et al.	N/A	N/A
7682328	12/2009	Han et al.	N/A	N/A
7686778	12/2009	Burbank et al.	N/A	N/A
7699992	12/2009	Stemby	N/A	N/A
7708714	12/2009	Connell et al.	N/A	N/A
7713226	12/2009	Ash et al.	N/A	N/A
7726361	12/2009	Bartholomew	N/A	N/A
7727220	12/2009	Wieslander et al.	N/A	N/A
7744553	12/2009	Kelly et al.	N/A	N/A
7749184	12/2009	Cavalcanti et al.	N/A	N/A
7758082	12/2009	Weigel et al.	N/A	N/A
7758547	12/2009	Tonelli et al.	N/A	N/A
7771379	12/2009	Treu	N/A	N/A
7771380	12/2009	Jönsson et al.	N/A	N/A
7775986	12/2009	Roeher et al.	N/A	N/A
7776219	12/2009	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
7780848	12/2009	Kim et al. Oshita et al.	N/A	N/A
7788038 7790029	12/2009 12/2009	Dannenmaier et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
7794141	12/2009		N/A N/A	N/A N/A
7794141 7794419	12/2009	Perry et al. Paolini et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
// J44 1J	12/2003	r avillii Et al.	1 V / <i>L</i> 1	1 V/ / 1

7801746	12/2009	Moll et al.	N/A	N/A
7815852	12/2009	Stemby	N/A	N/A
7824354	12/2009	Vinci et al.	N/A	N/A
7871390	12/2010	Rambod et al.	N/A	N/A
7873489	12/2010	Dolgos et al.	N/A	N/A
7896831	12/2010	Sternby et al.	N/A	N/A
7901579	12/2010	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
7913751	12/2010	Zwittig	N/A	N/A
7918993	12/2010	Harraway	N/A	N/A
7922899	12/2010	Vasta et al.	N/A	N/A
7955504	12/2010	Jovanovic et al.	N/A	N/A
7968250	12/2010	Kaschmitter et al.	N/A	N/A
8002727	12/2010	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
8012114	12/2010	Daniel et al.	N/A	N/A
8075509	12/2010	Molducci et al.	N/A	N/A
8105256	12/2011	Ariza	N/A	N/A
8105265	12/2011	Demers et al.	N/A	N/A
8105266	12/2011	Childers et al.	N/A	N/A
8128822	12/2011	Browning et al.	N/A	N/A
8137554	12/2011	Jovanovic et al.	N/A	N/A
8182440	12/2011	Cruz et al.	N/A	N/A
8182691	12/2011	Stahl	N/A	N/A
8190651	12/2011	Treu et al.	N/A	N/A
8192387	12/2011	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
8210049	12/2011	Brugger	N/A	N/A
8235931	12/2011	Burbank et al.	N/A	N/A
8236599	12/2011	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
8267881	12/2011	O'Mahony et al.	N/A	N/A
8273245	12/2011	Jovanovic et al.	N/A	N/A
8293113	12/2011	Jönsson et al.	N/A	N/A
8293114	12/2011	Jönsson et al.	N/A	N/A
8298427	12/2011	Ficheux et al.	N/A	N/A
8323492	12/2011	Childers et al.	N/A	N/A
8329030	12/2011	Childers et al.	N/A	N/A
8343085	12/2012	Toyoda et al.	N/A	N/A
8394046	12/2012	Nuemberger et al.	N/A	N/A
8414182	12/2012	Paul et al.	N/A	N/A
8419945	12/2012	Browning et al.	N/A	N/A
8425471	12/2012	Grant et al.	N/A	N/A
8449487	12/2012	Hovland et al.	N/A	N/A
8460228	12/2012	Burbank et al.	N/A	N/A
8475398	12/2012	O'Mahony	N/A	N/A
8491518	12/2012	Schnell et al.	N/A	N/A
8496824	12/2012	Remkes et al.	N/A	N/A
8501009	12/2012	Peterson et al.	N/A	N/A
8506536	12/2012	Schnell	N/A	N/A
8512553 9513554	12/2012	Cicchello et al.	N/A	N/A
8512554	12/2012	Yu et al.	N/A	N/A
8524086 9530401	12/2012	Peterson et al.	N/A	N/A
8529491	12/2012	Beiriger	N/A	N/A

8603020 12/2012 Roger et al. N/A N/A 8608658 12/2012 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 8647290 12/2013 Masala et al. N/A N/A 8679348 12/2013 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 8685251 12/2013 Heyes et al. N/A N/A 8753515 12/2013 Curtis et al. N/A N/A 8840581 12/2013 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 9024746 12/2014 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9138687 12/2014 Schnell et al. N/A N/A 9138687 12/2014 Peterson et al. N/A N/A 9220828 12/2014 Coates N/A N/A 9283320 12/2015 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9480455 12/2015 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 9480218 12/2015 Goates et al. N/A N/A 9526822 12/2015	8535525	12/2012	Heyes et al.	N/A	N/A
8608658 12/2012 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 8647290 12/2013 Masala et al. N/A N/A 8679348 12/2013 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 8685244 12/2013 Heyes et al. N/A N/A 8753515 12/2013 Smejtek et al. N/A N/A 8753515 12/2013 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 8840581 12/2013 McGill et al. N/A N/A 9024746 12/2014 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9097370 12/2014 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9138687 12/2014 Peterson et al. N/A N/A 9220828 12/2014 Buckberry N/A N/A 9220828 12/2014 Coates N/A N/A 9480945 12/2015 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9482218 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A 9504777 12/2015			<u> </u>		
8647290 12/2013 Masala et al. N/A N/A 8679348 12/2013 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 8685244 12/2013 Heyes et al. N/A N/A 8753515 12/2013 Curtis et al. N/A N/A 8801922 12/2013 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 8801922 12/2013 McGill et al. N/A N/A 9024746 12/2014 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9097370 12/2014 Peterson et al. N/A N/A 9138687 12/2014 Peterson et al. N/A N/A 9220828 12/2014 Coates N/A N/A 9283320 12/2015 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9402945 12/2015 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 94804055 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A 9482218 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A 9526822 12/2015			<u> </u>		
8679348 12/2013 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 8685244 12/2013 Heyes et al. N/A N/A 8685251 12/2013 Smejtek et al. N/A N/A 8753515 12/2013 Curtis et al. N/A N/A 8840581 12/2013 McGill et al. N/A N/A 80024746 12/2014 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 907370 12/2014 Schnell et al. N/A N/A 9138687 12/2014 Peterson et al. N/A N/A 9220828 12/2014 Buckberry N/A N/A 9220828 12/2014 Coates N/A N/A 9328969 12/2015 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9402945 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9482218 12/2015 Coates et al. N/A N/A 9504777 12/2015 Meyer et al. N/A N/A 9579440 12/2016					
8685244 12/2013 Heyes et al. N/A N/A 8685251 12/2013 Smejtek et al. N/A N/A 8753515 12/2013 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 8840581 12/2013 McGill et al. N/A N/A 9024746 12/2014 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9097370 12/2014 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9138687 12/2014 Peterson et al. N/A N/A 9220825 12/2014 Buckberry N/A N/A 9228320 12/2015 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9328969 12/2015 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 9402945 12/2015 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 948218 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A 9526822 12/2015 Goates et al. N/A N/A 954469 12/2016 Gurtis et al. N/A N/A 9579440 12/2016					
8685251 12/2013 Smejtek et al. N/A N/A 8753515 12/2013 Curtis et al. N/A N/A 8801922 12/2013 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 8840581 12/2014 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9027370 12/2014 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9138687 12/2014 Peterson et al. N/A N/A 9220825 12/2014 Buckberry N/A N/A 9228320 12/2015 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9283320 12/2015 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9480455 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9482218 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A 9482218 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 952477 12/2015 Meyer et al. N/A N/A 957440 12/2016 Curtis et al. N/A N/A 9579440 12/2016	8685244		Heves et al.	N/A	N/A
8753515 12/2013 Curtis et al. N/A N/A 8801922 12/2013 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 8840581 12/2014 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9024746 12/2014 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9097370 12/2014 Schnell et al. N/A N/A 913687 12/2014 Peterson et al. N/A N/A 9220825 12/2014 Buckberry N/A N/A 9220826 12/2015 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9220827 12/2015 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9328969 12/2015 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9402945 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9482218 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A 954777 12/2015 Meyer et al. N/A N/A 9579440 12/2016 Gurtis et al. N/A N/A 9579440 12/2016			<u> </u>		
8840581 12/2013 McGill et al. N/A N/A 9024746 12/2014 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9097370 12/2014 Schnell et al. N/A N/A 9138687 12/2014 Peterson et al. N/A N/A 9220825 12/2014 Buckberry N/A N/A 9283320 12/2015 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9328969 12/2015 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 9402945 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9482218 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A 9504777 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9526822 12/2016 Curtis et al. N/A N/A 9579440 12/2016 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9592029 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A 9835509 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017	8753515		_		
9024746 12/2014 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9097370 12/2014 Schnell et al. N/A N/A 9138687 12/2014 Peterson et al. N/A N/A 9220825 12/2014 Buckberry N/A N/A 9220828 12/2014 Coates N/A N/A 9283320 12/2015 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9328969 12/2015 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 9480455 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9480455 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A 9482218 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9526822 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A 9526822 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9526822 12/2015 Meyer et al. N/A N/A 9526822 12/2016 Curtis et al. N/A N/A 9579440 12/2016 Curtis et al. N/A N/A 9579440 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A 9835509 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9835509 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9835509 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9879676 12/2017 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 987967 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9875476 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9875476 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9875480 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9875476 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9875480 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 9002/0023879 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/003398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/018859 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A N/A 2002/0168751 12/2001 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0168769 12/2001 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/016876 12/2001 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/00303169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0030466 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A	8801922	12/2013	Wrazel et al.	N/A	N/A
9097370 12/2014 Schnell et al. N/A N/A 9138687 12/2014 Peterson et al. N/A N/A 9220825 12/2014 Buckberry N/A N/A 9220828 12/2015 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9283320 12/2015 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9402945 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9402945 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A N/A 9482218 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A N/A 9482218 12/2015 Goates et al. N/A N/A N/A 9504777 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A N/A 9504777 12/2016 Gurtis et al. N/A N/A N/A 9579440 12/2016 Gurtis et al. N/A N/A N/A 9579440 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A N/A 9636444 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A N/A 9835509 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A N/A 9835509 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Merchant N/A N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A 2002/018869 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Gurtis et al. N/A N/A 2002/016879 12/2001 Ebreled et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/016879 12/2001 Ebreled et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/016879 12/2001 Ebreled et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0052429 12/2002 Ebreled et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/015699 12/2002 Halas et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Halas et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163075 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A	8840581	12/2013	McGill et al.	N/A	N/A
9138687 12/2014 Peterson et al. N/A N/A 9220825 12/2014 Buckberry N/A N/A 9220828 12/2014 Coates N/A N/A 9283320 12/2015 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9328969 12/2015 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 9402945 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9480455 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A 9482218 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A N/A 9504777 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A N/A 9526822 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A N/A 9526822 12/2015 Meyer et al. N/A N/A 9545469 12/2016 Curtis et al. N/A N/A 959440 12/2016 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9590299 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A 9636444 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9700663 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9835509 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9879807 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9895480 12/2017 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 10155076 12/2017 Peterson et al. N/A N/A N/A 10155076 12/2017 Merchant N/A N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A 2002/003879 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/018869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/018869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/01869 12/2001 Cou et al. N/A N/A 2002/01869 12/2001 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2002/018709 12/2001 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2002/018709 12/2001 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2001 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	9024746	12/2014	Burbank et al.	N/A	N/A
9220825 12/2014 Buckberry N/A N/A 9220828 12/2014 Coates N/A N/A 9283320 12/2015 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9328969 12/2015 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 9402945 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9402945 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A 9482218 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A 9482218 12/2015 Coates et al. N/A N/A 9526822 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9526822 12/2015 Meyer et al. N/A N/A 95345469 12/2016 Curtis et al. N/A N/A 959440 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A N/A 959440 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A N/A 959029 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A 9636444 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 987807 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 987807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 987560 12/2017 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Merchant N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/018859 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/018869 12/2001 Sevele et al. N/A N/A 2002/018869 12/2001 Cou et al. N/A N/A 2002/018869 12/2001 Cou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0187069 12/2001 Evine et al. N/A N/A 2002/0187069 12/2001 Evine et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/003249 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/018349 12/2002 Halas et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/018349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163075 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163075 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002	9097370	12/2014	Schnell et al.	N/A	N/A
9220828 12/2014 Coates N/A N/A 9283320 12/2015 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9328969 12/2015 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 9482945 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9480455 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A 9482218 12/2015 Coates et al. N/A N/A 9504777 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9504777 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9526822 12/2015 Meyer et al. N/A N/A 952469 12/2016 Curtis et al. N/A N/A 9579440 12/2016 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9636444 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A 9700663 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9837509 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9837509 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 10105476 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/003879 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/003879 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/018859 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/018869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A N/A 2002/018869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A N/A 2002/018869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A N/A 2002/018769 12/2001 Levin et al. N/A N/A 2002/018769 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Hajadigol et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002	9138687	12/2014	Peterson et al.	N/A	N/A
9283320 12/2015 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9328969 12/2015 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 9402945 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9480455 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A 9480455 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A 9526821 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9526822 12/2015 Meyer et al. N/A N/A 954469 12/2016 Curtis et al. N/A N/A 9579440 12/2016 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9592029 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A N/A 9636444 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9835509 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9879807 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9875460 12/2017 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 9805480 12/2017 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 10155076 12/2017 Merchant N/A N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A 2002/003869 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A 2002/018869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0152784 12/2001 Cau et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Euriger et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Euriger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Koberay N/A N/A	9220825	12/2014	Buckberry	N/A	N/A
9328969 12/2015 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 9402945 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9480455 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A N/A 9480455 12/2015 Coates et al. N/A N/A 9504777 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9526822 12/2015 Meyer et al. N/A N/A 9526822 12/2016 Curtis et al. N/A N/A 9545469 12/2016 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9579440 12/2016 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9592029 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A 9700663 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9835509 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Peterson et al. N/A N/A 10155076 12/2017 Peterson et al. N/A N/A 10155076 12/2017 Merchant N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A 2002/003879 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/018869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/016869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/015204 12/2001 Cout et al. N/A N/A 2002/016876 12/2001 Cout et al. N/A N/A 2002/0168769 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/016784 12/2001 Cout et al. N/A N/A 2002/0167869 12/2001 Levin et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Koberay N/A N/A	9220828	12/2014	<u> </u>	N/A	N/A
9328969 12/2015 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 9402945 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9480455 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A 948218 12/2015 Coates et al. N/A N/A 9504777 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9504777 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9526822 12/2015 Meyer et al. N/A N/A 9545469 12/2016 Curtis et al. N/A N/A 9579440 12/2016 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 959029 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A 9636444 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9700663 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9879807 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 10155076 12/2017 Wersel et al. N/A N/A 10155076 12/2017 Merchant N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A 2002/003879 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/018869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/016876 12/2001 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2002/018869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0168764 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Ebried et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ebried et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ebried et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ebried et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kobleay N/A N/A	9283320	12/2015	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
9480455 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A 9482218 12/2015 Coates et al. N/A N/A N/A 9504777 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A N/A 9526822 12/2015 Meyer et al. N/A N/A N/A 9526822 12/2016 Curtis et al. N/A N/A N/A 9579440 12/2016 Hogard et al. N/A N/A N/A 9592029 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A N/A 9636444 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A N/A 9700663 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A N/A 9835509 12/2016 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 98789807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9895480 12/2017 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Peterson et al. N/A N/A N/A 10165076 12/2017 Merchant N/A N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A 2002/003879 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/018869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/018869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/016784 12/2001 Evin et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/018349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/018349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163075 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N	9328969	12/2015		N/A	N/A
9480455 12/2015 Buckberry N/A N/A 9482218 12/2015 Coates et al. N/A N/A 9504777 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9504777 12/2015 Meyer et al. N/A N/A 9526822 12/2016 Gurtis et al. N/A N/A 9545469 12/2016 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9579440 12/2016 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9592029 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A N/A 9636444 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9700663 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A N/A 9835509 12/2016 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9895480 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9895480 12/2017 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Peterson et al. N/A N/A N/A 10165076 12/2017 Merchant N/A N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/018869 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Evin et al. N/A N/A 2003/016307 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/018349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/018349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163045 1	9402945	12/2015	Hogard et al.	N/A	N/A
9482218 12/2015 Coates et al. N/A N/A 9504777 12/2015 Hogard et al. N/A N/A N/A 9526822 12/2015 Meyer et al. N/A N/A N/A 9545469 12/2016 Curtis et al. N/A N/A N/A 9545469 12/2016 Hogard et al. N/A N/A N/A 9592029 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A N/A 9636444 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A N/A 9700663 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Peterson et al. N/A N/A N/A 10155076 12/2017 Peterson et al. N/A N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/003859 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Wang et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/015200 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Levin et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183349 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0156991 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0156991 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0156991 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	9480455	12/2015		N/A	N/A
9526822 12/2015 Meyer et al. N/A N/A 9545469 12/2016 Curtis et al. N/A N/A N/A 9579440 12/2016 Hogard et al. N/A N/A N/A 9592029 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A N/A 9636444 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9700663 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A N/A 9835509 12/2016 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9895480 12/2017 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Peterson et al. N/A N/A N/A 10155076 12/2017 Merchant N/A N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0088751 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108859 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0115200 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Kohlheb et al. N/A N/A 2003/0010717 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0010717 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2001 Ebrifeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0082066 12/2002 Vigna et al. N/A N/A 2003/0082066 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0156991 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	9482218	12/2015	<u> </u>	N/A	N/A
9526822 12/2015 Meyer et al. N/A N/A 9545469 12/2016 Curtis et al. N/A N/A N/A 9579440 12/2016 Hogard et al. N/A N/A N/A 9592029 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A 9636444 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9700663 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9835509 12/2016 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9895480 12/2017 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Peterson et al. N/A N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0088751 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0115200 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Levin et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0082066 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	9504777	12/2015	Hogard et al.	N/A	N/A
9579440 12/2016 Hogard et al. N/A N/A 9592029 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A N/A 9636444 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A N/A 9700663 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A N/A 9835509 12/2016 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9895480 12/2017 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Peterson et al. N/A N/A N/A 10155076 12/2017 Merchant N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0088751 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Wang et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A N/A 2002/0105200 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/016784 12/2001 Levin et al. N/A N/A 2003/003039169 12/2001 Levin et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0032429 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0052429 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0052429 12/2002 Hajaligol et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0138345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A	9526822	12/2015		N/A	N/A
9592029 12/2016 Buckberry N/A N/A 9636444 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A N/A 9700663 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A N/A 9835509 12/2016 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Peterson et al. N/A N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Merchant N/A N/A N/A 101658201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0088751 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Wang et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/015200 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Kohlheb et al. N/A N/A 2003/016777 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Hajaligol et al. N/A N/A 2003/018349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/018345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	9545469	12/2016		N/A	N/A
9636444 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9700663 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A N/A 9835509 12/2016 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9895480 12/2017 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Peterson et al. N/A N/A N/A 10155076 12/2017 Merchant N/A N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0088751 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0115200 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Kohlheb et al. N/A N/A 2003/016717 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039066 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0038349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0156991 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A	9579440	12/2016	Hogard et al.	N/A	N/A
9700663 12/2016 Burbank et al. N/A N/A 9835509 12/2016 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Peterson et al. N/A N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Merchant N/A N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0088751 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0108859 12/2001 Wang et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0187069 12/2001 Levin et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0032429 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0032066 12/2002 Hajaligol et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0156991 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	9592029	12/2016	9	N/A	N/A
9835509 12/2016 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9879807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A N/A 9895480 12/2017 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Peterson et al. N/A N/A N/A 10155076 12/2017 Merchant N/A N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A N/A 2002/0088751 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108859 12/2001 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A N/A 2002/0115200 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Kohlheb et al. N/A N/A 2002/0187069 12/2001 Levin et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0032429 12/2002 Wigna et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0156991 12/2002 Halas et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A N/A	9636444	12/2016	Burbank et al.	N/A	N/A
9879807 12/2017 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 9895480 12/2017 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Peterson et al. N/A N/A 10155076 12/2017 Merchant N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A 2002/0038751 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108859 12/2001 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/015200 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Kohlheb et al. N/A N/A 2002/0187069 12/2001 Levin et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0052429 12/2002 Urgna et al. N/A N/A 2003/0082066 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0156991 12/2002 Halas et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A N/A	9700663	12/2016	Burbank et al.	N/A	N/A
9895480 12/2017 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 10105476 12/2017 Peterson et al. N/A N/A 10155076 12/2017 Merchant N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A 2002/0088751 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108859 12/2001 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/015200 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Kohlheb et al. N/A N/A 2002/0187069 12/2001 Levin et al. N/A N/A 2003/0010717 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0052429 12/2002 Vigna et al. N/A N/A 2003/0082066 12/2002 Hajaligol et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0156991 12/2002 Halas et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A N/A	9835509	12/2016	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
10105476 12/2017 Peterson et al. N/A N/A 10155076 12/2017 Merchant N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A 2002/0088751 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108859 12/2001 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0115200 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Kohlheb et al. N/A N/A 2003/0010717 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0052429 12/2002 Vigna et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A	9879807	12/2017	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
10155076 12/2017 Merchant N/A N/A 10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A 2002/0088751 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108859 12/2001 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0115200 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Kohlheb et al. N/A N/A 2003/00187069 12/2001 Levin et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0082066 12/2002 Vigna et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A	9895480	12/2017	Wrazel et al.	N/A	N/A
10668201 12/2019 Wrazel et al. N/A N/A 2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A 2002/0088751 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108859 12/2001 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0115200 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Kohlheb et al. N/A N/A 2003/0187069 12/2001 Levin et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0052429 12/2002 Vigna et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	10105476	12/2017	Peterson et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0023879 12/2001 Hadden N/A N/A 2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A 2002/0088751 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108859 12/2001 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0115200 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Kohlheb et al. N/A N/A 2002/0187069 12/2001 Levin et al. N/A N/A 2003/0010717 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Vigna et al. N/A N/A 2003/0052429 12/2002 Vigna et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A <td>10155076</td> <td>12/2017</td> <td>Merchant</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	10155076	12/2017	Merchant	N/A	N/A
2002/0032398 12/2001 Steele et al. N/A N/A 2002/0088751 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108859 12/2001 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0115200 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Kohlheb et al. N/A N/A 2002/0187069 12/2001 Levin et al. N/A N/A 2003/0010717 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0052429 12/2002 Vigna et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	10668201	12/2019	Wrazel et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0088751 12/2001 Rosenqvist et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108859 12/2001 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0115200 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Kohlheb et al. N/A N/A 2002/0187069 12/2001 Levin et al. N/A N/A 2003/0010717 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0052429 12/2002 Vigna et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0156991 12/2002 Halas et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	2002/0023879	12/2001	Hadden	N/A	N/A
2002/0108859 12/2001 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0115200 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Kohlheb et al. N/A N/A 2002/0187069 12/2001 Levin et al. N/A N/A 2003/0010717 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0052429 12/2002 Vigna et al. N/A N/A 2003/0082066 12/2002 Hajaligol et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0156991 12/2002 Halas et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	2002/0032398	12/2001	Steele et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0108869 12/2001 Savtchenko N/A N/A 2002/0115200 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Kohlheb et al. N/A N/A 2002/0187069 12/2001 Levin et al. N/A N/A 2003/0010717 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0052429 12/2002 Vigna et al. N/A N/A 2003/0082066 12/2002 Hajaligol et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	2002/0088751	12/2001	Rosenqvist et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0115200 12/2001 Zou et al. N/A N/A 2002/0162784 12/2001 Kohlheb et al. N/A N/A 2002/0187069 12/2001 Levin et al. N/A N/A 2003/0010717 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0052429 12/2002 Vigna et al. N/A N/A 2003/0082066 12/2002 Hajaligol et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Halas et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	2002/0108859	12/2001	Wang et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/016278412/2001Kohlheb et al.N/AN/A2002/018706912/2001Levin et al.N/AN/A2003/001071712/2002Brugger et al.N/AN/A2003/003916912/2002Ehrfeld et al.N/AN/A2003/005242912/2002Vigna et al.N/AN/A2003/008206612/2002Hajaligol et al.N/AN/A2003/013834912/2002Robinson et al.N/AN/A2003/015699112/2002Halas et al.N/AN/A2003/016307712/2002Kim et al.N/AN/A2003/018334512/2002SoberayN/AN/A	2002/0108869	12/2001	Savtchenko	N/A	N/A
2002/018706912/2001Levin et al.N/AN/A2003/001071712/2002Brugger et al.N/AN/A2003/003916912/2002Ehrfeld et al.N/AN/A2003/005242912/2002Vigna et al.N/AN/A2003/008206612/2002Hajaligol et al.N/AN/A2003/013834912/2002Robinson et al.N/AN/A2003/015699112/2002Halas et al.N/AN/A2003/016307712/2002Kim et al.N/AN/A2003/018334512/2002SoberayN/AN/A	2002/0115200	12/2001	Zou et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0010717 12/2002 Brugger et al. N/A N/A 2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0052429 12/2002 Vigna et al. N/A N/A 2003/0082066 12/2002 Hajaligol et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0156991 12/2002 Halas et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	2002/0162784	12/2001	Kohlheb et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0039169 12/2002 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2003/0052429 12/2002 Vigna et al. N/A N/A 2003/0082066 12/2002 Hajaligol et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0156991 12/2002 Halas et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	2002/0187069	12/2001	Levin et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0052429 12/2002 Vigna et al. N/A N/A 2003/0082066 12/2002 Hajaligol et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0156991 12/2002 Halas et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	2003/0010717	12/2002	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0082066 12/2002 Hajaligol et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0156991 12/2002 Halas et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	2003/0039169	12/2002	Ehrfeld et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0138349 12/2002 Robinson et al. N/A N/A 2003/0156991 12/2002 Halas et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	2003/0052429	12/2002	Vigna et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0156991 12/2002 Halas et al. N/A N/A 2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	2003/0082066	12/2002	Hajaligol et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0163077 12/2002 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	2003/0138349	12/2002	Robinson et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0183345 12/2002 Soberay N/A N/A	2003/0156991	12/2002	Halas et al.	N/A	N/A
5	2003/0163077	12/2002	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0220598 12/2002 Busby et al. N/A N/A	2003/0183345	12/2002	Soberay	N/A	N/A
	2003/0220598	12/2002	Busby et al.	N/A	N/A

2004/0008370 12/2003 Keane et al. N/A N/A 2004/0012122 12/2003 Nagaoka et al. N/A N/A 2004/0016700 12/2003 Blakley et al. N/A N/A 2004/0022691 12/2003 Allen et al. N/A N/A 2004/0035452 12/2003 Ma N/A N/A 2004/0083462 12/2003 Chou et al. N/A N/A 2004/0082903 12/2003 Chou et al. N/A N/A 2004/0084370 12/2003 Singh et al. N/A N/A 2004/0086427 12/2003 Kellam et al. N/A N/A 2004/0125689 12/2003 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2004/0158189 12/2003 Peterson N/A N/A 2004/0125199 12/2003 Lazar et al. N/A N/A 2004/0125199 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A 2004/028751 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A	2004/0004589	12/2003	Shih	N/A	N/A
2004/0012122					
2004/0016700	2004/0012122		Nagaoka et al.		
2004/0025691 12/2003 Allen et al. N/A N/A 2004/0035452 12/2003 Ma N/A N/A 2004/0035462 12/2003 McCarty et al. N/A N/A 2004/0082903 12/2003 Chou et al. N/A N/A 2004/0084370 12/2003 Singh et al. N/A N/A 2004/0084371 12/2003 Childers et al. N/A N/A 2004/015689 12/2003 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2004/0157096 12/2003 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2004/0158189 12/2003 Deterson N/A N/A 2004/0215129 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A 2004/0215129 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A 2005/0007748 12/2004 Sullivan et al. N/A N/A 2005/0040110 12/2004 Felding 10/741 61/32 2005/0070837 12/2004 Ferrarini et al. N/A N/A <td>2004/0016700</td> <td>12/2003</td> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	2004/0016700	12/2003		N/A	N/A
2004/0022691	2004/0020286	12/2003	Blakley et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0035462 12/2003 McCarty et al. N/A N/A 2004/0072278 12/2003 Chou et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/0082903 12/2003 Micheli N/A N/A N/A 2004/0084370 12/2003 Singh et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/0086427 12/2003 Childers et al. N/A N/A 2004/0086427 12/2003 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2004/0125689 12/2003 Peterson N/A N/A 2004/0157096 12/2003 Peterson N/A N/A N/A 2004/0157096 12/2003 Dronelli et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/0158189 12/2003 Dronelli et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/0208751 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/0215129 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/021529 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/0006296 12/2004 Sullivan et al. N/A N/A 2005/0006296 12/2004 Callahan et al. N/A N/A 2005/0007748 12/2004 Felding N/A N/A 2005/0074834 12/2004 Felding 210/741 B01D 61/32 2005/0076837 12/2004 Chaplen et al. N/A N/A 2005/0074834 12/2004 Chaplen et al. N/A N/A 2005/0126211 12/2004 Drost et al. N/A N/A 2005/0126580 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/013332 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/013332 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0135332 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2006/0266692 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A 2006/0174715 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/020064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/020064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A	2004/0022691	12/2003	5	N/A	N/A
2004/0072278 12/2003 Chou et al. N/A N/A 2004/0082903 12/2003 Micheli N/A N/A N/A 2004/0084370 12/2003 Singh et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/0084371 12/2003 Childers et al. N/A N/A 2004/0086427 12/2003 Childers et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/0125689 12/2003 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/0157096 12/2003 Peterson N/A N/A N/A 2004/0158189 12/2003 Tonelli et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/0208751 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/021529 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/021529 12/2003 Yager et al. N/A N/A 2005/0006296 12/2004 Sullivan et al. N/A N/A 2005/000748 12/2004 Callahan et al. N/A N/A 2005/0007481 12/2004 Felding N/A N/A 2005/00074834 12/2004 Felding 210/741 61/32 2005/0074834 12/2004 Chaplen et al. N/A N/A 2005/0074834 12/2004 Chaplen et al. N/A N/A 2005/0074834 12/2004 Chaplen et al. N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131332 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2006/020557 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0266692 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/020064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/020064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0136249 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0136268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 200	2004/0035452	12/2003	Ma	N/A	N/A
2004/0072278 12/2003 Chou et al. N/A N/A 2004/0082903 12/2003 Micheli N/A N/A 2004/0084370 12/2003 Singh et al. N/A N/A 2004/0086427 12/2003 Childers et al. N/A N/A 2004/0125689 12/2003 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2004/0157096 12/2003 Peterson N/A N/A 2004/0158189 12/2003 Tonelli et al. N/A N/A 2004/0215129 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A 2004/0215129 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A 2005/0006296 12/2004 Sullivan et al. N/A N/A 2005/007481 12/2004 Felding N/A N/A 2005/0074834 12/2004 Felding 210/741 61/32 2005/0074834 12/2004 Kreymann N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Kreymann N/A N/A	2004/0035462	12/2003	McCarty et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0084370	2004/0072278	12/2003	b and a second	N/A	N/A
2004/0084371 12/2003 Kellam et al. N/A N/A 2004/0086427 12/2003 Childers et al. N/A N/A 2004/0125689 12/2003 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2004/0157096 12/2003 Peterson N/A N/A 2004/028751 12/2003 Lazar et al. N/A N/A 2004/0256230 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A 2005/0006296 12/2004 Sullivan et al. N/A N/A 2005/0007748 12/2004 Callahan et al. N/A N/A 2005/007040110 12/2004 Felding N/A N/A 2005/0070837 12/2004 Ferrarini et al. N/A N/A 2005/0074834 12/2004 Kelpen et al. N/A N/A 2005/0078225 12/2004 Kreymann N/A N/A 2005/012580 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/012557 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A	2004/0082903	12/2003	Micheli	N/A	N/A
2004/0086427 12/2003 Childers et al. N/A N/A 2004/0125689 12/2003 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2004/0157096 12/2003 Peterson N/A N/A N/A 2004/0158189 12/2003 Tonelli et al. N/A N/A 2004/0208751 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/0215129 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/0256230 12/2003 Yager et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/0006296 12/2004 Sullivan et al. N/A N/A 2005/0007748 12/2004 Gallahan et al. N/A N/A 2005/0007748 12/2004 Felding N/A N/A N/A 2005/0040110 12/2004 Felding N/A N/A 2005/0070837 12/2004 Ferrarini et al. N/A N/A 2005/0074834 12/2004 Chaplen et al. N/A N/A 2005/007834 12/2004 Chaplen et al. N/A N/A 2005/0072552 12/2004 Kreymann N/A N/A 2005/0126211 12/2004 Drost et al. N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131332 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0145497 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0079698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A 2006/0076064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/0206064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2007/0126707 12/2006 Paul e	2004/0084370	12/2003	Singh et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0125689 12/2003 Ehrfeld et al. N/A N/A 2004/0157096 12/2003 Peterson N/A N/A N/A 2004/0158189 12/2003 Tonelli et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/0208751 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A 2004/0215129 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/0256230 12/2003 Yager et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/0006296 12/2004 Sullivan et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/0006296 12/2004 Callahan et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/000404110 12/2004 Felding N/A N/A N/A N/A 2005/0040410 12/2004 Felding 210/741 61/32 2005/0070837 12/2004 Chaplen et al. N/A N/A 2005/0074834 12/2004 Chaplen et al. N/A N/A 2005/008225 12/2004 Kreymann N/A N/A 2005/0126211 12/2004 Drost et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131332 12/2004 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131332 12/2004 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0076698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A 2006/0076698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A 2006/00746113 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/0266692 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/0266692 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2007/020400 12/2006 Chang N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/013403 12/2006 Ash N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0158269 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0158566 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158566 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158566 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A	2004/0084371	12/2003	Kellam et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0157096 12/2003 Peterson N/A N/A 2004/0158189 12/2003 Tonelli et al. N/A N/A 2004/020751 12/2003 Lazar et al. N/A N/A 2004/0256230 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A 2005/0006296 12/2004 Sullivan et al. N/A N/A 2005/0007748 12/2004 Felding N/A N/A 2005/0040110 12/2004 Felding 210/741 61/32 2005/0070837 12/2004 Ferrarini et al. N/A N/A 2005/0074834 12/2004 Kreymann N/A N/A 2005/0126211 12/2004 Drost et al. N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131332 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Malik et al. N/A N/A 2006/020557 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A	2004/0086427	12/2003	Childers et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0158189 12/2003 Tonelli et al. N/A N/A 2004/0208751 12/2003 Lazar et al. N/A N/A 2004/0215129 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A 2004/0256230 12/2004 Sullivan et al. N/A N/A 2005/0006296 12/2004 Callahan et al. N/A N/A 2005/007488 12/2004 Felding N/A N/A 2005/0061740 12/2004 Felding 210/741 61/32 2005/0070837 12/2004 Ferrarini et al. N/A N/A 2005/0074834 12/2004 Kreymann N/A N/A 2005/0126211 12/2004 Drost et al. N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131332 12/2004 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/013332 12/2004 Malik et al. N/A N/A	2004/0125689	12/2003	Ehrfeld et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0208751 12/2003 Lazar et al. N/A N/A 2004/0215129 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/0256230 12/2004 Sullivan et al. N/A N/A 2005/0006296 12/2004 Sullivan et al. N/A N/A 2005/0007748 12/2004 Callahan et al. N/A N/A 2005/0040110 12/2004 Felding N/A N/A N/A 2005/0061740 12/2004 Felding 210/741 61/32 2005/0074834 12/2004 Chaplen et al. N/A N/A 2005/004225 12/2004 Kreymann N/A N/A 2005/0082225 12/2004 Kreymann N/A N/A 2005/0126211 12/2004 Drost et al. N/A N/A 2005/01262611 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/0124639 12/2004 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 2005/0145497 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Malik et al. N/A N/A 2005/0202557 12/2004 Malik et al. N/A N/A 2005/0202557 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0079698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Bene et al. N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/020064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/020064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/029365 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2007/0129489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0128707 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/0128707 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/0138499 12/2006 Ash N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/01584576 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2007/01584576 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2007/	2004/0157096	12/2003	Peterson	N/A	N/A
2004/0215129 12/2003 Edgson et al. N/A N/A 2004/0256230 12/2003 Yager et al. N/A N/A 2005/0006296 12/2004 Sullivan et al. N/A N/A 2005/0007483 12/2004 Felding N/A N/A 2005/0070837 12/2004 Felding 210/741 61/32 2005/0074834 12/2004 Ferrarini et al. N/A N/A 2005/0126211 12/2004 Kreymann N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Drost et al. N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131332 12/2004 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2006/0202557 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0079698 12/2005 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Gost et al. N/A N/A	2004/0158189	12/2003	Tonelli et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0256230 12/2003 Yager et al. N/A N/A 2005/0006296 12/2004 Sullivan et al. N/A N/A 2005/0007748 12/2004 Callahan et al. N/A N/A 2005/0040110 12/2004 Felding N/A N/A 2005/0061740 12/2004 Felding 210/741 61/32 2005/0070837 12/2004 Ferrarini et al. N/A N/A 2005/0074834 12/2004 Chaplen et al. N/A N/A 2005/0126211 12/2004 Kreymann N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131332 12/2004 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 2005/0145497 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0202557 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/02046113 12/2005 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2006/0279698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A<	2004/0208751	12/2003	Lazar et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0006296 12/2004 Sullivan et al. N/A N/A 2005/0007748 12/2004 Callahan et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/0040110 12/2004 Felding N/A N/A N/A 2005/0061740 12/2004 Felding 210/741 B01D 61/32 2005/0070837 12/2004 Ferrarini et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/0074834 12/2004 Chaplen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/0082225 12/2004 Kreymann N/A N/A N/A 2005/0126211 12/2004 Drost et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/0131332 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/0145497 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/0145497 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/0145497 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A N/A 2006/020557 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0046113 12/2005 Wang et al. N/A N/A N/A 2006/0079698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Bene et al. N/A N/A 2006/0200064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/0200064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/020400 12/2006 Chang N/A N/A 2007/0029365 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/0131403 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/0131403 12/2006 Vetrovec et al. N/A N/A 2007/0138249 12/2006 Axelsson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158268	2004/0215129	12/2003	Edgson et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0007748 12/2004 Callahan et al. N/A N/A 2005/0040110 12/2004 Felding N/A N/A 2005/0061740 12/2004 Felding 210/741 B01D 2005/0070837 12/2004 Ferrarini et al. N/A N/A 2005/0074834 12/2004 Chaplen et al. N/A N/A 2005/0126211 12/2004 Kreymann N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Drost et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131332 12/2004 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 2005/0145497 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0129748 12/2004 Malik et al. N/A N/A 2005/0145497 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/020557 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0279698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A 2006/020064 12/2005 Wehrs et al. N/A N/A	2004/0256230	12/2003	Yager et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0040110 12/2004 Felding N/A N/A 2005/0061740 12/2004 Felding 210/741 B01D 61/32 2005/0070837 12/2004 Ferrarini et al. N/A N/A 2005/0074834 12/2004 Chaplen et al. N/A N/A 2005/0082225 12/2004 Kreymann N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Drost et al. N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131332 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0202557 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0046113 12/2005 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2006/0079698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A 2006/0174715 12/2005 Wehrs et al. N/A N/A 2006/0206692 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A<	2005/0006296	12/2004	Sullivan et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0061740 12/2004 Felding 210/741 B01D 61/32 2005/0070837 12/2004 Ferrarini et al. N/A N/A 2005/0074834 12/2004 Chaplen et al. N/A N/A 2005/0082225 12/2004 Kreymann N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Drost et al. N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131332 12/2004 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 2005/0145497 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/01979748 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/020557 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/030698 12/2005 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2006/079698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Wehrs et al. N/A N/A 2006/020064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A <td< td=""><td>2005/0007748</td><td>12/2004</td><td>Callahan et al.</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></td<>	2005/0007748	12/2004	Callahan et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0061740 12/2004 Felding 210/741 61/32 2005/0070837 12/2004 Ferrarini et al. N/A N/A 2005/0074834 12/2004 Chaplen et al. N/A N/A 2005/0126211 12/2004 Drost et al. N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131332 12/2004 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 2005/0145497 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Malik et al. N/A N/A 2006/0202557 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0079698 12/2005 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Bene et al. N/A N/A 2006/0200064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/0266692 12/2005 Foster et al. N/A N/A 2007/0029365 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A	2005/0040110	12/2004	Felding	N/A	
2005/0070837 12/2004 Ferrarini et al. N/A N/A 2005/0074834 12/2004 Chaplen et al. N/A N/A 2005/0082225 12/2004 Kreymann N/A N/A 2005/0126211 12/2004 Drost et al. N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131332 12/2004 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 2005/0145497 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/020557 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0079698 12/2005 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Bene et al. N/A N/A 2006/0200064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/0200064 12/2005 Foster et al. N/A N/A 2007/0029365 12/2006 Chang N/A N/A	2005/0061740	12/2004	Felding	210/741	
2005/0074834 12/2004 Chaplen et al. N/A N/A 2005/0082225 12/2004 Kreymann N/A N/A 2005/0126211 12/2004 Drost et al. N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131332 12/2004 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0202557 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/020557 12/2005 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2006/0079698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A 2006/0177413 12/2005 Bene et al. N/A N/A 2006/0174715 12/2005 Wehrs et al. N/A N/A 2006/0200064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2007/0020400 12/2005 Foster et al. N/A N/A 2007/0029365 12/2006 Chang N/A N/A	2005/0070837	12/2004	Ferrarini et al.	N/A	
2005/0082225 12/2004 Kreymann N/A N/A 2005/0126211 12/2004 Drost et al. N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131332 12/2004 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 2005/0145497 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2005/0202557 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0046113 12/2005 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2006/0079698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Bene et al. N/A N/A 2006/0200064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/0200064 12/2005 Foster et al. N/A N/A 2007/0020400 12/2006 Chang N/A N/A 2007/0029365 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
2005/0126211 12/2004 Drost et al. N/A N/A 2005/0129580 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131332 12/2004 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 2005/0145497 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Malik et al. N/A N/A 2005/0202557 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0046113 12/2005 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2006/0079698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Bene et al. N/A N/A 2006/0174715 12/2005 Wehrs et al. N/A N/A 2006/0200064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2007/0020400 12/2005 Foster et al. N/A N/A 2007/0029365 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Schukar et al. N/A N/A			•		
2005/0129580 12/2004 Swinehart et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131332 12/2004 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 2005/0145497 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0202557 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0046113 12/2005 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2006/0079698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Bene et al. N/A N/A 2006/020064 12/2005 Wehrs et al. N/A N/A 2006/020064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/020064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/0266692 12/2005 Foster et al. N/A N/A 2007/0029400 12/2006 Chang N/A N/A 2007/01971 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A					
2005/0131332 12/2004 Kelly et al. N/A N/A 2005/0145497 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Malik et al. N/A N/A 2005/0202557 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0046113 12/2005 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2006/0079698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Bene et al. N/A N/A 2006/0174715 12/2005 Wehrs et al. N/A N/A 2006/0200064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/0266692 12/2005 Foster et al. N/A N/A 2007/0020400 12/2006 Chang N/A N/A 2007/019771 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0128499 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/013403 12/2006 Axelsson et al. N/A N/A					
2005/0145497 12/2004 Gilbert et al. N/A N/A 2005/0179748 12/2004 Malik et al. N/A N/A 2005/0202557 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0046113 12/2005 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2006/0079698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Bene et al. N/A N/A 2006/0200064 12/2005 Wehrs et al. N/A N/A 2006/0266692 12/2005 Foster et al. N/A N/A 2007/0020400 12/2006 Chang N/A N/A 2007/0029365 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0119771 12/2006 Schukar et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/0131403 12/2006 Vetrovec et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158249 12/2006 Axelsson et al. N/A N/A					
2005/0202557 12/2004 Borenstein et al. N/A N/A 2006/0046113 12/2005 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2006/0079698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Bene et al. N/A N/A 2006/0200064 12/2005 Wehrs et al. N/A N/A 2006/0266692 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2007/0020400 12/2006 Chang N/A N/A 2007/0029365 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0119771 12/2006 Schukar et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/0128707 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/01394914 12/2006 Axelsson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A	2005/0145497	12/2004	=		
2006/0046113 12/2005 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2006/0079698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Bene et al. N/A N/A 2006/0174715 12/2005 Wehrs et al. N/A N/A 2006/0200064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/0266692 12/2005 Foster et al. N/A N/A 2007/0020400 12/2006 Chang N/A N/A 2007/0029365 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0119771 12/2006 Schukar et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0131403 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/0149914 12/2006 Axelsson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158249 12/2006 Ash N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0184576 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A </td <td>2005/0179748</td> <td>12/2004</td> <td>Malik et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	2005/0179748	12/2004	Malik et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0079698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Bene et al. N/A N/A 2006/0174715 12/2005 Wehrs et al. N/A N/A 2006/020064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/0266692 12/2005 Foster et al. N/A N/A 2007/0020400 12/2006 Chang N/A N/A 2007/0029365 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0119771 12/2006 Schukar et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0131403 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/0149914 12/2006 Vetrovec et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158249 12/2006 Ash N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0184576 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A	2005/0202557	12/2004	Borenstein et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0079698 12/2005 Joshi et al. N/A N/A 2006/0157413 12/2005 Bene et al. N/A N/A 2006/0174715 12/2005 Wehrs et al. N/A N/A 2006/020064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/0266692 12/2005 Foster et al. N/A N/A 2007/0020400 12/2006 Chang N/A N/A 2007/0029365 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0119771 12/2006 Schukar et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0131403 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/0149914 12/2006 Axelsson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158249 12/2006 Ash N/A N/A 2007/0184576 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A	2006/0046113	12/2005	Wang et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0174715 12/2005 Wehrs et al. N/A N/A 2006/0200064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/0266692 12/2005 Foster et al. N/A N/A 2007/0020400 12/2006 Chang N/A N/A 2007/0029365 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0119771 12/2006 Schukar et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0128707 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/0131403 12/2006 Vetrovec et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158249 12/2006 Ash N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0184576 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A	2006/0079698	12/2005	_	N/A	N/A
2006/0200064 12/2005 Gross et al. N/A N/A 2006/0266692 12/2005 Foster et al. N/A N/A 2007/0020400 12/2006 Chang N/A N/A 2007/0029365 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0119771 12/2006 Schukar et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0128707 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/0131403 12/2006 Vetrovec et al. N/A N/A 2007/0149914 12/2006 Axelsson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158249 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0184576 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A	2006/0157413	12/2005	Bene et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0266692 12/2005 Foster et al. N/A N/A 2007/0020400 12/2006 Chang N/A N/A 2007/0029365 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0119771 12/2006 Schukar et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0128707 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/0131403 12/2006 Vetrovec et al. N/A N/A 2007/0149914 12/2006 Axelsson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158249 12/2006 Ash N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0184576 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A	2006/0174715	12/2005	Wehrs et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0020400 12/2006 Chang N/A N/A 2007/0029365 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0119771 12/2006 Schukar et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0128707 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/0131403 12/2006 Vetrovec et al. N/A N/A 2007/0149914 12/2006 Axelsson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158249 12/2006 Ash N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0184576 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A	2006/0200064	12/2005	Gross et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0029365 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0119771 12/2006 Schukar et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0128707 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/0131403 12/2006 Vetrovec et al. N/A N/A 2007/0149914 12/2006 Axelsson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158249 12/2006 Ash N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0184576 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A	2006/0266692	12/2005	Foster et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0119771 12/2006 Schukar et al. N/A N/A 2007/0125489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0128707 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/0131403 12/2006 Vetrovec et al. N/A N/A 2007/0149914 12/2006 Axelsson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158249 12/2006 Ash N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0184576 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A	2007/0020400	12/2006	Chang	N/A	N/A
2007/0125489 12/2006 Paul et al. N/A N/A 2007/0128707 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/0131403 12/2006 Vetrovec et al. N/A N/A 2007/0149914 12/2006 Axelsson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158249 12/2006 Ash N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0184576 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A	2007/0029365	12/2006	Paul et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0128707 12/2006 Rorrer et al. N/A N/A 2007/0131403 12/2006 Vetrovec et al. N/A N/A 2007/0149914 12/2006 Axelsson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158249 12/2006 Ash N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0184576 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A	2007/0119771	12/2006	Schukar et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0131403 12/2006 Vetrovec et al. N/A N/A 2007/0149914 12/2006 Axelsson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158249 12/2006 Ash N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0184576 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A	2007/0125489	12/2006	Paul et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0149914 12/2006 Axelsson et al. N/A N/A 2007/0158249 12/2006 Ash N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0184576 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A	2007/0128707	12/2006	Rorrer et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0158249 12/2006 Ash N/A N/A 2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0184576 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A	2007/0131403	12/2006	Vetrovec et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0158268 12/2006 Decomo N/A N/A 2007/0184576 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A	2007/0149914	12/2006	Axelsson et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0184576 12/2006 Chang et al. N/A N/A	2007/0158249	12/2006	Ash	N/A	N/A
8	2007/0158268	12/2006	Decomo	N/A	N/A
2007/0215644 12/2006 Otis et al. N/A N/A	2007/0184576	12/2006	Chang et al.	N/A	N/A
	2007/0215644	12/2006	Otis et al.	N/A	N/A

2007/0243990	12/2006	Kolenbrander et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0278155	12/2006	Lo et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0295651	12/2006	Martinez et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0006040	12/2007	Peterson et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0009780	12/2007	Leonard et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0053842	12/2007	Williams et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0097274	12/2007	Neri et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0108122	12/2007	Paul et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0108930	12/2007	Weitzel et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0149563	12/2007	Ash	N/A	N/A
2008/0196725	12/2007	Mele	N/A	N/A
2008/0200858	12/2007	Ichilshi et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0296226	12/2007	Gotch	N/A	N/A
2009/0008331	12/2008	Wilt et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0012452	12/2008	Slepicka et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0038393	12/2008	Chaung et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0076433	12/2008	Folden et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0087326	12/2008	Voltenburg et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0092526	12/2008	Miller	N/A	N/A
2009/0095679	12/2008	Demers et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0101549	12/2008	Kamen et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0101576	12/2008	Rohde et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0114595	12/2008	Wallenas et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0124963	12/2008	Hogard et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0165366	12/2008	Jovanovic et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0211977	12/2008	Miller	N/A	N/A
2009/0230036	12/2008	Apel et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0306573	12/2008	Gagner et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0309835	12/2008	Levin et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0312686	12/2008	Sakamoto et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0320684	12/2008	Weaver et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0018923	12/2009	Rohde et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0022934	12/2009	Hogard	N/A	N/A
2010/0051552	12/2009	Rohde et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0078385	12/2009	Kawarabata et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0089807	12/2009	Heyes et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0192686	12/2009	Kamen et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0271296	12/2009	Kopychev et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0292627	12/2009	Caleffi et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0292657	12/2009	Fontanazzi et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0292944	12/2009	Howell et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0321046	12/2009	Randall et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0326914	12/2009	Drost et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0005986	12/2010	Kelly et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0009796	12/2010	Tulis et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0105979	12/2010	Schlaeper et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0106466	12/2010	Furmanski et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0132841	12/2010	Rohde et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0186517	12/2010	Hedmann et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0189048	12/2010	Curtis et al.	N/A	N/A

2011/0257579	12/2010	Rossi et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0295175	12/2010	Felder et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0029937	12/2011	Neftel et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0065581	12/2011	Childers et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0103902	12/2011	Childers et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0116316	12/2011	Schutz et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0138533	12/2011	Curtis et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0204968	12/2011	Fulkerson et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0226236	12/2011	Fini et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0248017	12/2011	Beiriger et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0267291	12/2011	Coates	N/A	N/A
2012/0292246	12/2011	Jovanovic et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0298580	12/2011	Gronau et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0318740	12/2011	Ekdahl et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0018301	12/2012	Weaver et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0020237	12/2012	Wilt et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0030344	12/2012	Gronau et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0037485	12/2012	Will et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0056418	12/2012	Kopperschmidt et	N/A	N/A
2013/0030410	12/2012	al.	IN/A	IN/A
2013/0056419	12/2012	Curtis	N/A	N/A
2013/0060233	12/2012	O'Connor et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0146541	12/2012	Weigel et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0180339	12/2012	Brugger	N/A	N/A
2013/0186829	12/2012	Callan et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0206693	12/2012	Thys	N/A	N/A
2013/0213890	12/2012	Kelly et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0267883	12/2012	Medrano	N/A	N/A
2013/0303962	12/2012	Bernard	N/A	N/A
2013/0303963	12/2012	Breuch et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0014580	12/2013	Ritter	N/A	N/A
2014/0018727	12/2013	Burbank et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0021111	12/2013	Roger et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0069861	12/2013	Browning et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0072288	12/2013	Newell	N/A	N/A
2014/0076058	12/2013	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0158589	12/2013	Furuhashi et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0178215	12/2013	Baxter et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0209540	12/2013	Smejtek et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0216250	12/2013	Meyer et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0276424	12/2013	Davis et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0291243	12/2013	Curtis et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0319035	12/2013	Burbank et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0005699	12/2014	Burbank et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0027951	12/2014	Wallace et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0029817	12/2014	Orszullok	366/342	B01F
				35/513
2015/0041377	12/2014	Heyes	N/A	N/A
2015/0076053	12/2014	Higgitt et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0129481	12/2014	Higgitt et al.	N/A	N/A

2015/0196702	12/2014	Burbank et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0204733	12/2014	Newell et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0238676	12/2014	Giordano et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0252800	12/2014	Buckberry et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0267821	12/2014	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0306294	12/2014	Jansson et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0314055	12/2014	Hogard et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0343128	12/2014	Hogard et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0343133	12/2014	Hogard et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0354906	12/2014	Miller	N/A	N/A
2015/0359973	12/2014	Onken et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0045656	12/2015	Duckborm	210/257.2	A61M
2010/0045050	12/2015	Buckberry	210/25/.2	1/1668
2016/0051739	12/2015	Buckberry	N/A	N/A
2016/0051743	12/2015	Buckberry	N/A	N/A
2016/0082172	12/2015	Miller et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0084785	12/2015	Buckberry	N/A	N/A
2016/0106906	12/2015	Buckberry	N/A	N/A
2016/0199558	12/2015	Buckberry	N/A	N/A
2016/0325034	12/2015	Wiktor et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0239411	12/2016	Lura et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0290970	12/2016	Friederichs et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0296727	12/2016	Burbank et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0296730	12/2016	Soto et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0312419	12/2016	Burbank et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0326285	12/2016	Hogard et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0071447	12/2017	Gronau et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0128688	12/2017	Newell et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0128698	12/2017	Brugger et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0133384	12/2017	Tokunaga et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0022293	12/2018	Peterson et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0125950	12/2018	Noack	N/A	N/A
2019/0192758	12/2018	Ritson et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0201604	12/2018	Hogard et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0381232	12/2018	Crnkovich et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0033897	12/2019	Jensen et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0061273	12/2019	Hogard et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0282125	12/2019	Kalaskar et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0316283	12/2019	Vecten et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0069401	12/2020	Peterson et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0244869	12/2020	Hogard et al.	N/A	N/A
2021/0252204	12/2020	Hogard et al.	N/A	N/A
2023/0347035	12/2022	Ritson et al.	N/A	N/A
FOREIGN PATE	ENT DOCUME	NTS		

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Patent No.	Application Date	Country	CPC
2297271	12/2007	CA	N/A
2830085	12/2011	CA	N/A
2887068	12/2013	CA	N/A

2930431	12/2014	CA	N/A
200951223	12/2006	CN	N/A
8702995	12/1986	DE	N/A
69217519	12/1996	DE	N/A
0165751	12/1984	EP	N/A
0278100	12/1987	EP	N/A
0324922	12/1988	EP	N/A
0679100	12/1994	EP	N/A
0796997	12/1996	EP	N/A
0547025	12/2001	EP	N/A
1892000	12/2007	EP	N/A
1898000	12/2007	EP	N/A
2319551	12/2010	EP	N/A
2535067	12/2011	EP	N/A
1289738	12/1971	GB	N/A
59-58002	12/1983	JP	N/A
60-143803	12/1984	JP	N/A
H4-35669	12/1991	JP	N/A
H10-15059	12/1997	JP	N/A
H11-33111	12/1998	JP	N/A
2001510266	12/2000	JP	N/A
2002143298	12/2001	JP	N/A
2002527212	12/2001	JP	N/A
2003508179	12/2002	JP	N/A
2005512736	12/2004	JP	N/A
2006255331	12/2005	JP	N/A
2006280775	12/2005	JP	N/A
2007167108	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007268490	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007529707	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007327950	12/2006	JP	N/A
2012152286	12/2011	JP	N/A
2012152288	12/2011	JP	N/A
55-14045	12/2013	JP	N/A
2014531922	12/2013	JP	N/A
2018524074	12/2017	JP	N/A
WO00/16916	12/1999	WO	N/A
WO00/25843	12/1999	WO	N/A
WO00/57935	12/1999	WO	N/A
WO02/40874	12/2001	WO	N/A
WO02/076529	12/2001	WO	N/A
WO03/076661	12/2002	WO	N/A
WO2006/011009	12/2005	WO	N/A
WO2006/039293	12/2005	WO	N/A
WO2007/073739	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO2007/089855	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO2008/027967	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO2008/106191	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO2010/027435	12/2009	WO	N/A
WO2010/062698	12/2009	WO	N/A

WO2010/085764	12/2009	WO	N/A
WO2010/005701 WO2010/146343	12/2009	WO	N/A
WO2013/031966	12/2012	WO	N/A
WO2014/117000	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO2014/124180	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO2014/159420	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO2014/160370	12/2013	WO	N/A
WO2015/150179	12/2014	WO	N/A
WO2015/173151	12/2014	WO	N/A
WO2015/185920	12/2014	WO	N/A
WO2016/030147	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO2016/049542	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO2016/057981	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO2016/057982	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO2016/130679	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO2016/208705	12/2015	WO	N/A
WO2017/072511	12/2016	WO	N/A
WO2018/035520	12/2017	WO	N/A
WO2020/223500	12/2019	WO	N/A

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Allis et al., "Chapter 16: Nanostructural Architectures from Molecular Building Blocks," in Handbook of Nanoscience, Engineering, and Technology, 1st Edition (Electrical Engineering Handbook), CRC Press LLC, Boca Raton, FL, Chapter 16 (70 pgs.), Oct. 2002. cited by applicant Anglés et al., "Plasticized starch/Tunicin Whiskers Nanocomposite Materials. 2. Mechanical behavior," Macromolecules, 34, pp. 2921-2931, Mar. 2001. cited by applicant California Energy Commission; Development of Supported Polymeric Liquid Membrane Technology for Aqueous MTBE Mitigation, EPRI, Palo Alto, CA, California Energy Commission, Sacramento, CA: Doc. No. 1006577; 70 pgs.; Jul. 2002. cited by applicant Demura et al., "Ductile Thin Foil of Ni3Al," Mechanical Properties of Structural Films, ASTM International Nov. 2000 Symposium (Orlando, FL), pp. 248-261, published Oct. 1, 2001. cited by applicant

Favier et al.; Nanocomposite materials from latex and cellulose whiskers; Polymers for Advanced Technologies; 6; pp. 351-355; Jan. 1995. cited by applicant

Federal Energy Technology Center, "Technology Development Through Industrial Partnerships," (Tech. Dev. Data Sheet), 12 pgs., Sep. 1998. cited by applicant

Grunert et al., "Progress in the Development of Cellulose Reinforced Nanocomposites," PMSE Preprints 2000, 82, 232, 2 pgs., Mar. 2000. cited by applicant

Haas, "Further development of MMW and SMMW platelet feed hom arrays," Astron, Soc. Pac. Conf. Ser., vol. 75, pp. 99-105, Multi-Feed Systems for Radio Telescopes, Workshop held in Tucson, Arizona, May 16-18, 1994. cited by applicant

Introtek International; Drip chamber liquid level sensor (sales literature); 2 pages; retrieved from the internet (http://www.introtek.com/PDFs/1/DDS-14.0_DripDetectSensor.pdf); ©Jan. 1, 2009. cited by applicant

Koeneman et al., "Feasibility of Micro Power Supplies for MEMS," (pre-publication copy) J. MicroElectoMechanical Sys., 6(4), pp. 355-362, Dec. 1997. cited by applicant Morin et al., "Nanocomposites of Chitin Whiskers from Riftia Tubes and Poly (caprolactone)," Macromolecules, vol. 35, pp. 2190-2199, Feb. 2002. cited by applicant Nakamura et al., "Research on Pressure Weiding Conditions of Various Work Metals (Effects of Contact Pressure, Surface Expansion Ratio and Temperature)," JSME International Journal, Series

III 31(3), 612-617, Sep. 1988. cited by applicant

Nakao et al., "Diffusion Bonding of Intermetallic Compound TiAl," ISIJ International, 31(10), 1260-1266, Oct. 1991. cited by applicant

Oddy et al., "Electrokinetic Instability Micromixing," Anal. Chem., 73(24), pp. 5822-5832, Dec. 2001. cited by applicant

Omega Engineering Inc.; Load Cell (definition, information); 3 pgs; retrieved from the internet on Jun. 17, 2015 (http://www.omega.com/prodinfo/LoadCells.html). cited by applicant

Orts et al., "Effect of Fiber Source on Cellulose Reinforced Polymer Nanocomposites," ANTEC 2004: Conference Proceedings, 62nd Annual Tech. Conference; Chicago, IL, pp. 2427-2431, May 2004. cited by applicant

Paillet et al., "Chitin Whisker Reinforced Thermoplastic Nanocomposites," Macromolecules, vol. 34, No. 19, pp. 6527-6530, Sep. 2001. cited by applicant

Paul et al., "Microlamination for Microtechnology-based Energy, Chemical, and Biological Systems," ASME IMECE, ASE vol. 39, pp. 45-52, Nashville, Tennessee, Nov. 15-20, 1999. cited by applicant

Pluess, "Application of Controlled Thermal Expansion in Diffusion Bonding for the High-Volume Microlamination of MECS Devices," Thesis (MS), Oregon State University, 193 pgs., Sep. 2004. cited by applicant

Porter et al.; Cost drivers in microlamination based on a high volume production system design; ASME 2002 Conf. Proc.; New Orleans, Louisiana; pp. 267-274; Nov. 17-22, 2002. cited by applicant

Sharma et al., "The Application of Surface Mount Technology to Multi-Scale Process Intensification," ASPE, pp. 1-4, Oct. 2003. cited by applicant

Stroock et al., "Chaotic Mixer for Microchannels," Science, 295, pp. 647-651, Jan. 2002. cited by applicant

Thorsen et al.; Microfluidic Large-Scale Integration; Science; 298; pp. 580-584; Oct. 18, 2002. cited by applicant

Wegeng et al., "Chemical system miniaturization," Proceedings of the AlChE Spring National Meeting, pp. 1-13, Feb. 1996. cited by applicant

Hogard et al.; U.S. Pat. Appl. # U.S. Appl. No. 17/395,281 entitled "Dialysis system and methods," filed Aug. 5, 2021. cited by applicant

Hu et al.; U.S. Appl. No. 17/522,778 entitled "Dialysis system and methods," filed Nov. 9, 2021. cited by applicant

Peterson et al.; U.S. Appl. No. 18/344,376 entitled "Fluid Purification System," filed Jun. 29, 2023. cited by applicant

Ritson et al., U.S. Appl. No. 18/593,221 entitled "Peritoneal dialysis system and methods," filed Mar. 1, 2024. cited by applicant

Hu et al.; U.S. Appl. No. 18/728,723 entitled "Dialysis system and methods," filed Jul. 12, 2024. cited by applicant

Primary Examiner: Su; Susan S

Assistant Examiner: Kim; Erin A

Attorney, Agent or Firm: Shay Glenn LLP

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS (1) This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/841,051, filed Apr. 30, 2019, titled "Automated Multimodal Sensor and Extracorporeal Cartridge for Hemodialysis", and of U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/933,752, filed Nov. 11, 2019, titled "Dialysis System and Methods", which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety. (2) This application is related to U.S. Pat. No. 9,504,777, titled "Dialysis System and Methods", and to U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/550,042, filed Aug. 23, 2019, both of which are incorporated herein by reference.

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

- (1) All publications and patent applications mentioned in this specification are herein incorporated by reference to the same extent as if each individual publication or patent application was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference. FIELD
- (2) This disclosure generally relates to dialysis systems. More specifically, this disclosure relates to systems and methods for creating dialysate in real-time during dialysis treatment. BACKGROUND
- (3) There are, at present, hundreds of thousands of patients in the United States with end-stage renal disease. Most of those require dialysis to survive. Many patients receive dialysis treatment at a dialysis center, which can place a demanding, restrictive and tiring schedule on a patient. Patients who receive in-center dialysis typically must travel to the center at least three times a week and sit in a chair for 3 to 4 hours each time while toxins and excess fluids are filtered from their blood. After the treatment, the patient must wait for the needle site to stop bleeding and blood pressure to return to normal, which requires even more time taken away from other, more fulfilling activities in their daily lives. Moreover, in-center patients must follow an uncompromising schedule as a typical center treats three to five shifts of patients in the course of a day. As a result, many people who dialyze three times a week complain of feeling exhausted for at least a few hours after a session. (4) Many dialysis systems on the market require significant input and attention from technicians prior to, during, and after the dialysis therapy. Before therapy, the technicians are often required to manually install patient blood tubing sets onto the dialysis system, connect the tubing sets to the patient, and to the dialyzer, and manually prime the tubing sets to remove air from the tubing set before therapy. During therapy, the technicians are typically required to monitor venous pressure and fluid levels, and administer boluses of saline and/or heparin to the patient. After therapy, the technicians are often required to return blood in the tubing set to the patient and drain the dialysis system. The inefficiencies of most dialysis systems and the need for significant technician involvement in the process make it even more difficult for patients to receive dialysis therapy away from large treatment centers.
- (5) Given the demanding nature of in-center dialysis, many patients have turned to home dialysis as an option. Home dialysis provides the patient with scheduling flexibility as it permits the patient to choose treatment times to fit other activities, such as going to work or caring for a family member. Unfortunately, current dialysis systems are generally unsuitable for use in a patient's home. One reason for this is that current systems are too large and bulky to fit within a typical home. Current dialysis systems are also energy-inefficient in that they use large amounts of energy to heat large amounts of water for proper use. Although some home dialysis systems are available, they generally are difficult to set up and use. As a result, most dialysis treatments for chronic patients are performed at dialysis centers.
- (6) Hemodialysis is also performed in the acute hospital setting, either for current dialysis patients who have been hospitalized, or for patients suffering from acute kidney injury. In these care settings, typically a hospital room, water of sufficient purity to create dialysate is not readily available. Therefore, hemodialysis machines in the acute setting rely on large quantities of premixed dialysate, which are typically provided in large bags and are cumbersome for staff to handle.

Alternatively, hemodialysis machines may be connected to a portable RO (reverse osmosis) machine, or other similar water purification device. This introduces another independent piece of equipment that must be managed, transported and disinfected.

SUMMARY

- (7) A method of calculating arterial pressure during dialysis treatment is provided, comprising the steps of operating a blood pump of a dialysis system at a pre-selected speed, measuring a flow rate of blood in a tubing set of the dialysis system, comparing the measured flow rate with the pre-selected speed, calculating the arterial pressure based on the difference between the measured flow rate and the pre-selected speed, and adjusting the blood pump speed such that the measured flow rate matches the pre-selected speed.
- (8) A flow chamber of a dialysis system is also provided, comprising a housing comprising an inflow lumen and an outflow lumen, a septum within the housing at least partially separating the inflow lumen from the outflow lumen, a flexible elastomeric diaphragm configured to sense a pressure within the housing, the flexible elastomeric diaphragm being impermeable to fluid and gas, an air evacuation mechanism configured to evacuate air but not fluid from the housing.

 (9) In some embodiments, the air evacuation mechanism comprises a hydrophobic membrane that is impermeable to fluid but permeable to gas. In other embodiments, the air evacuation mechanism comprises a float ball valve.
- (10) A method of creating dialysate in a dialysis system is also provided, comprising the steps of creating a flow of water into a dialysis therapy system, measuring a pH of the flow of water, delivering an acid and/or bicarbonate concentrate from a dialysate proportioning system of the dialysis system into the flow of water to adjust the pH of the water, purifying the water with a water purification system of the dialysis system, and delivering the acid and/or bicarbonate concentrate from the dialysate proportioning system into the purified water having the adjusted pH to form a dialysate.
- (11) In some examples, the method further comprises performing dialysis therapy on a user of the dialysis system with the dialysate.
- (12) A dialysis system configured to create dialysate is provided, comprising a source of water configured to provide a flow of water into the dialysis system, a pH sensor disposed in the dialysis system and configured to measure a pH of the flow of water, a controller disposed in the dialysis system and configured to deliver an acid and/or bicarbonate concentrate from a dialysate proportioning system of the dialysis system into the flow of water based on the measured pH to adjust the pH of the flow of water, a water purification system disposed in the dialysis system and being configured to purify the flow of water, and the controller being further configured to deliver the acid and/or bicarbonate concentrate from the dialysate proportioning system into the purified water having the adjusted pH to form a dialysate.
- (13) A method of measuring a percent rejection in a dialysis system is provided, comprising the steps of measuring a first conductivity of water prior to a reverse osmosis filtration system, flowing the water through the reverse osmosis filtration system, flowing the water through a degassing chamber configured to remove dissolved gasses from the water, measuring a second conductivity of water after the degassing chamber, and establishing a fractional relationship between the first conductivity and the second conductivity to determine the percent rejection.
- (14) An air removal chamber configured to remove gas from a dialysis system is provided, comprising a blood chamber configured to receive a flow of blood from an extracorporeal circuit of the dialysis system, a primary membrane disposed in the blood chamber, the primary membrane being configured to allow gas and small amounts of blood plasma to pass but configured to not allow blood to pass, a secondary chamber positioned adjacent to the primary membrane and being configured to collect the small amounts of blood plasma, a secondary membrane disposed in the secondary chamber and being configured to allow gas to pass but not blood to pass.
- (15) In some examples, the primary and secondary membranes are positioned generally

perpendicular to a general plane of flow of blood through the blood chamber. In other embodiments, the primary and secondary membranes are positioned generally parallel to a general plane of flow of blood through the blood chamber.

- (16) One example of the air removal chamber further comprises a tap in the secondary chamber configured to allow access to collected blood plasma within the secondary chamber.
- (17) Another example further comprises a perforated support structure disposed within the secondary chamber, the perforated support structure being configured to provide structural support between the primary membrane and the secondary membrane.
- (18) A method of collecting and analyzing blood plasma during dialysis therapy is provided, comprising initiating dialysis therapy, allowing blood plasma and gas but not blood to pass through a primary membrane of an air removal chamber and into a secondary chamber of the air removal chamber, collecting a sample of the blood plasma from the secondary chamber of the air removal chamber, analyzing the sample of blood plasma in a blood plasma analyzer, and completing the dialysis therapy.
- (19) In some embodiments, the collecting step further comprises collecting the sample of blood plasma from the secondary chamber via a tap in the secondary chamber. In other embodiments, the collecting step further comprises automatically transporting the sample of blood plasma from the secondary chamber to the blood plasma analyzer.
- (20) A method of removing gas from an extracorporeal circuit of a dialysis system is also provided, comprising the steps of operating a blood pump of the dialysis system to move fluid through the extracorporeal circuit, including through an air removal chamber of the extracorporeal circuit, allowing gas to be removed from the air removal chamber across a ventable membrane into a gas removing chamber, operating a level adjust pump that is coupled to the gas removing chamber to create a vacuum in the gas removing chamber and to expedite the removal of gas removed from the air removal chamber.
- (21) In one example, the method further comprises monitoring a pressure within the gas removing chamber, if the monitored pressure is relatively constant, stopping the operation of the level adjust pump, continuing to monitor a pressure within the gas removing chamber, and determining that a leak is present in the extracorporeal circuit if the monitored pressure in the gas removing chamber does not increase with the level adjust pump stopped.
- (22) In another example, the method further comprises monitoring a pressure within the gas removing chamber, and if the monitored pressure has fallen, determining that all gas has been removed from the extracorporeal circuit and that the extracorporeal circuit is fully primed. (23) An air removal chamber configured to remove gas from a dialysis system is provided, comprising a blood chamber configured to receive a flow of blood from an extracorporeal circuit of the dialysis system, a gas removing chamber adjacent to the blood chamber, a ventable membrane disposed between the blood chamber and the gas removing chamber, the ventable membrane being configured to allow gas but not blood to pass from the blood chamber to the gas removing chamber, a level adjusting pump fluidly coupled to the gas removing chamber, the level adjusting pump being configured to increase a pressure gradient across the ventable filter, and an electronic controller being configured to monitor a pressure within the gas removing chamber, the electronic controller being further configured to determine that all gas has been removed from the extracorporeal circuit and that the extracorporeal circuit is fully primed if the monitored pressure has fallen.
- (24) In some embodiments, the ventable filter is deformable.
- (25) An air removal chamber configured to remove gas from a dialysis system, comprising, a blood chamber configured to receive a flow of blood from an extracorporeal circuit of the dialysis system, a gas removing chamber adjacent to the blood chamber, a deformable, ventable membrane disposed between the blood chamber and the gas removing chamber, the deformable, ventable membrane being configured to allow gas but not blood to pass from the blood chamber to the gas removing

chamber, a level adjusting pump fluidly coupled to the gas removing chamber, the level adjusting pump being configured to operate to increase a pressure gradient across the deformable, ventable filter, and an electronic controller being configured to monitor a pressure within the gas removing chamber, the electronic controller being further configured to stop the operation of the level adjust pump and continue to monitor the pressure within the gas removing chamber with the level adjust pump stopped, the electronic controller being further configured to determine that a leak is present in the extracorporeal circuit if the monitored pressure in the gas removing chamber does not increase with the level adjust pump stopped.

- (26) A method of inferring a line pressure in an extracorporeal circuit of a dialysis system between a blood pump and a dialyzer is also provided, comprising the steps of operating the blood pump of the dialysis system to create a flow of blood in the extracorporeal circuit, measuring a first arterial line pressure within an arterial line of the extracorporeal circuit, opening a fluid pathway between the arterial line and a saline source, measuring a second arterial line pressure within the arterial line of the extracorporeal circuit, determining a hydrostatic pressure of the saline source by subtracting the first arterial line pressure from the second arterial line pressure, opening a fluid pathway between a venous line of the extracorporeal circuit and the saline source, measuring a third arterial line pressure within the arterial line of the extracorporeal circuit, determining the line pressure between the blood pump and the dialyzer by subtracting the hydrostatic pressure of the saline source from the third arterial line pressure.
- (27) In some examples, the method further comprises closing the fluid pathways between the saline source and both the arterial and venous lines, measuring a venous line pressure within the venous line of the extracorporeal circuit, determining a pressure drop across the dialyzer by subtracting the line pressure between the blood pump and the dialyzer from the venous line pressure.
- (28) In one embodiment, the method further comprises determining that the dialyzer is compromised if the pressure drop across the dialyzer exceeds a clearance threshold.
- (29) A dialysate delivery subsystem of a dialysis system is also provided, comprising a water supply port in fluid communication with a source of purified water, a concentrate connection cap having an outlet line in fluid communication with the dialysis machine, the concentrate connection cap being configured to mate with one of the water supply port, a powdered bicarbonate canister, or a pre-mixed liquid bicarbonate concentrate container, wherein in a first configuration, a powdered bicarbonate canister is connected to the water supply port, and the concentrate connection cap is connected to the powdered bicarbonate canister, and wherein purified water is delivered from the water supply port into the powdered bicarbonate canister to form a mixed bicarbonate solution which is then delivered to the dialysis system via the outlet line of the concentration connection cap, wherein in a second configuration, the concentrate connection cap is connected to the premixed liquid bicarbonate concentrate container, and wherein a mixed bicarbonate solution is then delivered to the dialysis system via the outlet line of the concentration connection cap, and wherein in a third configuration, the concentrate connection cap is connected directly to the water supply port, and wherein purified water from the source of purified water is configured to flow through the concentration connection cap to flush out residual concentrates.
- (30) In one embodiment, in the second configuration, the water supply port is automatically closed. In another embodiment, in the second configuration, a straw or conduit fluidly couples the concentrate connection cap to the pre-mixed liquid bicarbonate concentrate container.
- (31) A dialysate delivery subsystem of a dialysis system is provided, comprising a water supply port in fluid communication with a source of purified water, a powdered bicarbonate canister having an inlet configured to mate with the water supply port, the powdered bicarbonate canister further comprising an outlet positioned lower than the inlet and a filter positioned above the outlet, a concentrate connection cap having an outlet line in fluid communication with the dialysis system, the concentrate connection cap being configured to mate with the outlet of the powdered bicarbonate canister, wherein purified water from the water supply port is configured to mix with

powdered bicarbonate concentrate in the powdered bicarbonate canister to produce a liquid bicarbonate that can then be proportioned by the concentrate connection cap to the dialysis system. (32) In one example, the filter is conical.

- (33) A method of providing extracorporeal dialysis therapy and intracorporeal dialysis therapy with the same dialysis system is provided, comprising the steps of attaching an extracorporeal therapy tubing set to the dialysis machine, the extracorporeal therapy tubing set comprising at least an arterial line, a venous line, an air removal chamber, and a dialyzer, providing extracorporeal dialysis therapy with the extracorporeal therapy tubing set, removing the extracorporeal therapy tubing set from the dialysis machine, attaching an intracorporeal therapy tubing set to the dialysis machine, the intracorporeal therapy tubing set comprising at least an inlet line, an outlet line, and an air removal chamber, providing intracorporeal dialysis therapy with the intracorporeal therapy tubing set.
- (34) In some examples, a blood pump of the dialysis system is connected to the extracorporeal therapy tubing set but not the intracorporeal therapy tubing set.
- (35) In one embodiment, the method further comprises removing gas from both the extracorporeal therapy tubing set and the intracorporeal therapy tubing set with the air removal chamber. (36) A dialysis system configured to provide both extracorporeal dialysis therapy and intracorporeal dialysis therapy is provided, comprising an interface panel configured to receive either an intracorporeal therapy tubing set or an extracorporeal therapy tubing set, the interface panel comprising one or more sensors configured to measure a pressure and/or flow of fluid within the intracorporeal therapy tubing set or the extracorporeal therapy tubing set, a mounting feature configured to receive a dialyzer or a dialyzer shell, a source of dialysate, and a blood pump, wherein in a first configuration in which an intracorporeal therapy tubing set is installed on the interface panel and a dialyzer shell is installed in the mounting feature, the dialysis system is configured to deliver dialysate from the source of dialysate, through the dialyzer shell, into the intracorporeal therapy tubing set, and wherein in a second configuration in which an extracorporeal therapy tubing set is installed on the interface panel and a dialyzer is installed in the mounting feature, the dialysis system is configured to deliver dialysate from the source of dialysate through the dialyzer while the blood pump draws blood from the patient into the extracorporeal therapy tubing set and into the dialyzer.
- (37) In some embodiments, the dialyzer shell further comprises a single-use microbe/endotoxin filter.
- (38) A single-use microbe/endotoxin filter configured to be used with a dialysis system is also provided, comprising a first port configured to removably mate with an inlet of a dialyzer, a second port configured to removably mate with an outlet of a dialysate source, wherein the single-use microbe/endotoxin filter is configured to remove contaminants from dialysate before the dialysate enters the dialyzer.
- (39) A dialyzer configured to be used with a dialysis system is provided, comprising an inlet of the dialyzer being integral with a single-use microbe/endotoxin filter, an inlet of the single-use microbe/endotoxin filter being configured to removably mate with an outlet of a dialysate source, wherein the single-use microbe/endotoxin filter is configured to remove contaminants from dialysate before the dialysate enters the dialyzer.
- (40) A pressure measurement device of a dialysis system is provided, comprising a channel configured to carry a flow of blood during dialysis therapy, a flexible membrane comprising at least a section of the channel, wherein fluctuations in pressure of the flow of blood cause the flexible membrane to displace inwards or outwards from the channel, a magnetic core disposed within at least a portion of the flexible membrane, a magnet configured to be magnetically coupled to the magnetic core disposed within the flexible membrane, a force transducer coupled to the magnet, the force transducer being configured to correlate displacement of the flexible membrane with a pressure of the flow of blood, and a temperature sensor disposed within the magnet and configured

to contact the flexible membrane to determine a temperature of the flow of blood within the channel.

- (41) In some examples, the device further comprises a compliant mount configured to apply a known force against the magnet to maintain a consistent coupling between the magnet and the flexible membrane. In one example, the compliant mount comprises a plurality of axial extensions configured to contact the channel adjacent to the flexible membrane. In another example, the compliant mount further comprises a plurality of shoulder screws with springs coiled around each of the shoulder screws, the shoulder screws being positioned and mounted against a backing plate to eliminate any movement of the force transducer outside of an axial direction of movement. (42) In some embodiments, the temperature sensor is concentrically disposed within the magnet. (43) A blood tubing set configured to be mounted to a dialysis system for dialysis therapy is provided, comprising a cassette shell, a fluid tubing circuit disposed within the cassette shell, alignment features disposed on or within the cassette shell, the alignment features being configured to align the cassette with the dialysis system when attaching the cassette shell, and one or more engagement sections disposed within the cassette shell, the one or more engagement sections being configured to assist in fully seating the fluid tubing circuit of the cassette shell within
- (44) In some embodiments, the engagement sections comprise an abutting ridge configured to press the fluid tubing circuit into a groove or channel of the corresponding flow sensors on the dialysis system.

corresponding channels on the dialysis system.

- (45) In another embodiment, the tubing set further comprises a compliant mount disposed on the one or more engagement sections and configured to provide compliance when mounting the cassette shell onto the dialysis system. In some embodiments, the corresponding channels on the dialysis system are associated with sensors, pumps, or pinch valves of the dialysis system.

 (46) A dialysis system is provided, comprising a cassette interface panel configured to mate to a cartridge-style patient tubing set, one or more latches disposed within or near the cassette interface panel, the one or more latches being configured to grasp the cartridge-style patient tubing set, and a linear actuator configured to move the cassette interface panel towards the cartridge-style patient tubing set when the cartridge-style patient tubing set is grasped by the one or more latches, wherein the linear actuator causes the cartridge-style patient tubing set to be fully engaged with the cassette interface panel.
- (47) In some embodiments, the cartridge-style patient tubing set is installed within one or more sensors of the dialysis system when it is fully engaged with the cassette interface panel.
- (48) A method of mounting a cartridge-style patient tubing set onto a dialysis machine is provided, comprising placing the cartridge-style patient tubing set into latches of a cassette interface panel of the dialysis machine, automatically detecting, with the dialysis machine, that the cartridge-style patient tubing set has been placed into the latches, moving the cassette interface panel of the dialysis machine towards the cartridge-style patient tubing set with a linear actuator, and fully engaging the cartridge-style patient tubing set with the cassette interface panel of the dialysis machine.
- (49) A method preparing a dialysis machine for dialysis therapy, comprising connecting an arterial line of an extracorporeal circuit to a venous line of the extracorporeal circuit with a union joint, flowing a priming solution through the extracorporeal circuit of the dialysis machine to remove gas from the extracorporeal circuit, connecting the union joint to a flush/drain pathway of the dialysis system, operating a drainage pump to remove the priming solution from the extracorporeal circuit and through the flush/drain pathway, removing the union joint from the flush/drain pathway, connecting dialysate lines to the flush/drain pathway, and operating a dialysate pump and/or the drainage pump to flow dialysate through the dialysate lines to disinfect the dialysate lines.

Description

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

- (1) The novel features of the invention are set forth with particularity in the claims that follow. A better understanding of the features and advantages of the present invention will be obtained by reference to the following detailed description that sets forth illustrative embodiments, in which the principles of the invention are utilized, and the accompanying drawings of which:
- (2) FIG. **1** shows one embodiment of a dialysis system.
- (3) FIG. **2** illustrates one embodiment of a water purification system of the dialysis system.
- (4) FIG. **3** illustrates one embodiment of a dialysis delivery system of the dialysis system.
- (5) FIG. **4** shows a flow diagram of the water purification system contained within the dialysis system.
- (6) FIG. **5** is a schematic diagram showing a water supply subsystem, a filtration subsystem, a preheating subsystem, an RO filtration subsystem, and a pasteurization subsystem of the water purification system of the dialysis system.
- (7) FIG. **6** shows the features of the water supply subsystem of the water purification system.
- (8) FIG. 7 shows one embodiment of a filtration subsystem of the water purification system.
- (9) FIG. **8** shows one embodiment of a pre-heating subsystem of the water purification system.
- (10) FIG. **9** shows one embodiment of a RO filtration subsystem of the water purification system.
- (11) FIG. **10** illustrates one embodiment of a pasteurization subsystem of the water preparation system.
- (12) FIG. **11** illustrates a different embodiment of an ultrafiltration subsystem that may be used in place of pasteurization subsystem of FIG. **10**.
- (13) FIG. **12** illustrates a schematic of a mixing subsystem of the dialysis delivery system.
- (14) FIG. **13** illustrates an ultrafiltration subsystem of the dialysis delivery system which can receive the prepared dialysate from the mixing subsystem.
- (15) FIG. **14** illustrates an enhancement in measuring the percent rejection in a reverse osmosis system that is integrated into a dialysis machine.
- (16) FIG. **15** shows one embodiment of a dialysis system.
- (17) FIG. **16** illustrates an embodiment of a transit-time ultrasound probe.
- (18) FIG. **17** is a schematic diagram illustrating a technique of determining an ultrafiltration rate with a pair of transit-time ultrasound probes.
- (19) FIGS. **18**A-**18**B are schematic diagrams of techniques for monitoring a patient's vascular access site.
- (20) FIG. **19** is a schematic diagram illustrating a technique of determining a patient's blood volume.
- (21) FIG. **20** is a flowchart for determining an arterial pressure in a dialysis patient.
- (22) FIGS. **21**A-**21**D illustrate embodiments of a flow chamber for a dialysis system.
- (23) FIGS. **22**A-**22**B illustrate one embodiment of a flow chamber for a dialysis system.
- (24) FIGS. **23**A-**23**B illustrate another embodiment of a flow chamber for a dialysis system.
- (25) FIG. **24** is a flowchart illustrating a method of collecting blood plasma during dialysis therapy.
- (26) FIG. **25** is another embodiment of a flow chamber for a dialysis system.
- (27) FIGS. **26** and **27** illustrate flowcharts describing methods of using the flow chamber of FIG. **25**.
- (28) FIG. **28** is a schematic diagram of a fluid flow path of a dialysis system.
- (29) FIGS. **29** and **30** are flowcharts describing methods of using the dialysis system of FIG. **28**.
- (30) FIGS. **31**A-**31**C illustrate various configurations of a dialysis system for preparing and/or delivering a dialysate solution.
- (31) FIGS. 32A-32D illustrate configurations of a dialysis system for preparing dialysate from a

- powdered bicarbonate canister.
- (32) FIGS. **33**A-**33**B illustrate detailed views of a concentrate connection cap of a dialysis system.
- (33) FIGS. **34**A-**34**B illustrate schematic diagrams of an extracorporeal circuit of a dialysis system.
- (34) FIGS. **35**A-**35**B illustrate two embodiments of a single-use filter for use with a dialysis system.
- (35) FIGS. **36** and **37** illustrate embodiments of an intracorporeal circuit of a dialysis system.
- (36) FIGS. **38**A-**38**C illustrate one example of a pressure measurement system for measuring the pressure of a fluid within a patient tubing set.
- (37) FIGS. **38**A-**38**C illustrate various embodiments of a pressure measurement device of a dialysis system.
- (38) FIGS. **39**A-**39**B illustrate two views of a pressure measurement device.
- (39) FIGS. **40**A-**40**B illustrate the interface between a dialysis system and a cassette and patient tubing set.
- (40) FIG. **41** is a detailed view of a cassette and patient tubing set.
- (41) FIGS. **42**A-**42**B illustrate one embodiment of a cassette and patient tubing set having two clamshell sections.
- (42) FIGS. **43**A-**43**D illustrate embodiments for mounting patient tubing within one or more sensors such as flow sensors.
- (43) FIG. **44** is an example of a pinching mechanism configured to provide pinch valves for a patient tubing set.
- (44) FIG. **45** is one example of a cartridge-style patient tubing set and a panel of a dialysis system.
- (45) FIGS. **46**A-**46**D illustrate the cartridge-style patient tubing set being loaded and unloaded onto the panel of the dialysis system.
- (46) FIGS. **47**A-**47**C illustrate a flow path configured to rinse and drain fluid into/from an extracorporeal circuit of a dialysis system.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

- (47) This disclosure describes systems, devices, and methods related to dialysis therapy, including a dialysis system that is simple to use and includes automated features that eliminate or reduce the need for technician involvement during dialysis therapy. In some embodiments, the dialysis system can be a home dialysis system. Embodiments of the dialysis system can include various features that automate and improve the performance, efficiency, and safety of dialysis therapy.
- (48) In some embodiments, a dialysis system is described that can provide acute and chronic dialysis therapy to users. The system can include a water purification system configured to prepare water for use in dialysis therapy in real-time using available water sources, and a dialysis delivery system configured to prepare the dialysate for dialysis therapy. The dialysis system can include a disposable cartridge and tubing set for connecting to the user during dialysis therapy to retrieve and deliver blood from the user.
- (49) FIG. 1 illustrates one embodiment of a dialysis system 100 configured to provide dialysis treatment to a user in either a clinical or non-clinical setting, such as the user's home. The dialysis system 100 can comprise a water purification system 102 and a dialysis delivery system 104 disposed within a housing 106. The water purification system 102 can be configured to purify a water source in real-time for dialysis therapy. For example, the water purification system can be connected to a residential water source (e.g., tap water) and prepare pasteurized water in real-time. The pasteurized water can then be used for dialysis therapy (e.g., with the dialysis delivery system) without the need to heat and cool large batched quantities of water typically associated with water purification methodologies.
- (50) Dialysis system **100** can also include a cartridge **120** which can be removably coupled to the housing **106** of the system. The cartridge can include a patient tubing set attached to an organizer. The cartridge and tubing set, which can be sterile, disposable, one-time use components, are configured to connect to the dialysis system prior to therapy. This connection correctly aligns

corresponding components between the cartridge, tubing set, and dialysis system prior to dialysis therapy. For example, the tubing set is automatically associated with one or more pumps (e.g., peristaltic pumps), clamps and sensors for drawing and pumping the user's blood through the tubing set when the cartridge is coupled to the dialysis system. The tubing set can also be associated with a saline source of the dialysis system for automated priming and air removal prior to therapy. In some embodiments, the cartridge and tubing set can be connected to a dialyzer **126** of the dialysis system. In other embodiments, the cartridge and tubing set can include a built-in dialyzer that is pre-attached to the tubing set. A user or patient can interact with the dialysis system via a user interface **113** including a display.

- (51) FIGS. **2-3** illustrate the water purification system **102** and the dialysis delivery system **104**, respectively, of one embodiment of the dialysis system **100**. The two systems are illustrated and described separately for ease of explanation, but it should be understood that both systems can be included in a single housing **106** of the dialysis system. FIG. **2** illustrates one embodiment of the water purification system **102** contained within housing **106** that can include a front door **105** (shown in the open position). The front door **105** can provide access to features associated with the water purification system such as one or more filters, including sediment filter(s) **108**, carbon filter(s) **110**, and reverse osmosis (RO) filter(s) **112**. The filters can be configured to assist in purifying water from a water source (such as tap water) in fluid communication with the water purification system **102**. The water purification system can further include heating and cooling elements, including heat exchangers, configured to pasteurize and control fluid temperatures in the system, as will be described in more detail below. The system can optionally include a chlorine sample port **195** to provide samples of the fluid for measuring chlorine content.
- (52) In FIG. **3**, the dialysis delivery system **104** contained within housing **106** can include an upper lid **109** and front door **111**, both shown in the open position. The upper lid **109** can open to allow access to various features of the dialysis system, such as user interface **113** (e.g., a computing device including an electronic controller and a display such as a touch screen) and dialysate containers **117**. Front door **111** can open and close to allow access to front panel **210**, which can include a variety of features configured to interact with cartridge **120** and its associated tubing set, including alignment and attachment features configured to couple the cartridge **120** to the dialysis system **100**. Dialyzer **126** can be mounted in front door **111** or on the front panel, and can include lines or ports connecting the dialyzer to the prepared dialysate as well as to the tubing set of the cartridge.
- (53) In some embodiments, the dialysis system **100** can also include a blood pressure cuff to provide for real-time monitoring of user blood pressure. The system (i.e., the electronic controller of the system) can be configured to monitor the blood pressure of the user during dialysis therapy. If the blood pressure of the user drops below a threshold value (e.g., a blood pressure threshold that indicates the user is hypotonic), the system can alert the user with a low blood pressure alarm and the dialysis therapy can be stopped. In the event that the user ignores a configurable number of low blood pressure alarms from the system, the system can be configured to automatically stop the dialysis therapy, at which point the system can inform the user that return of the user's blood (the blood that remains in the tubing set and dialyzer) back to the user's body is necessary. For example, the system can be pre-programmed to automatically stop therapy if the user ignores three low blood pressure alarms. In other embodiments, the system can give the user a bolus of saline to bring user fluid levels back up before resuming dialysis therapy. The amount of saline delivered to the patient can be tracked and accounted for during ultrafiltration fluid removal.
- (54) The dialysis delivery system **104** of FIG. **3** can be configured to automatically prepare dialysate fluid with purified water supplied by the water purification system **102** of FIG. **2**. Furthermore, the dialysis delivery system can de-aerate the purified water, and proportion and mix in acid and bicarbonate concentrates from dialysate containers **117**. The resulting dialysate fluid can be passed through one or more ultrafilters (described below) to ensure the dialysate fluid meets

certain regulatory limits for microbial and endotoxin contaminants.

- (55) Dialysis can be performed in the dialysis delivery system **104** of the dialysis system **100** by passing a user's blood and dialysate through dialyzer **126**. The dialysis system **100** can include an electronic controller configured to manage various flow control devices and features for regulating the flow of dialysate and blood to and from the dialyzer in order to achieve different types of dialysis, including hemodialysis, ultrafiltration, and hemodiafiltration.
- (56) FIG. 4 shows a flow diagram of the water purification system 102 contained within the dialysis system 100. Incoming water, such as from the tap, can flow through a number of filters, including one or more sediment filters 108 and one or more carbon filters 110. A chlorine sample port 195 can be placed between the carbon filters 110 to provide samples of the fluid for measuring chlorine content. Redundant or dual carbon filters can be used to protect the system and the user in the event of a carbon filter failure. The water can then pass through a reverse osmosis (RO) feed heater 140, a RO feed pump 142, one or more RO filters 112 (shown as RO1 and RO2), and a heat exchanger (HEX) 144. Permeate from the RO filters 112 can be delivered to the HEX 144, while excess permeate can be passively recirculated to pass through the RO feed pump and RO filters again. The recirculation helps with operating of the water purification system by diluting the incoming tap water with RO water to achieve higher rejection of salts from incoming water. After passing through the HEX 144, the purified water can be sent to the dialysis delivery system 104 for preparing dialysate and assisting with dialysis treatments. Additionally, concentrate from the RO filters during the water purification process can be sent to drain 152.
- (57) Referring to FIG. **5**, the water purification system **102** of the dialysis system can include one or more subsystems as described above in FIG. **4**, including a water supply subsystem **150**, a filtration subsystem **154**, a pre-heating subsystem **156**, an RO filtration subsystem **158**, and a pasteurization or ultrafiltration subsystem **160**. Each of the subsystems above can produce output to a drain **152**. The water purification system **102** can be configured to purify a water source in real-time for dialysis therapy. For example, the water purification system can be connected to a residential water source (e.g., tap water) and prepare purified water in real-time. The purified water can then be used for dialysis therapy (e.g., with the dialysis delivery system) without the need to heat and cool large batched quantities of water typically associated with water purification methodologies.
- (58) FIG. **6** shows the features of the water supply subsystem **150** of the water purification system, which can include a variety of valves (e.g., three-way valves, control valves, etc.) for controlling fluid flow through the water purification system. For example, at least one valve **2169** can be opened to allow water to flow into the water purification system for purification. The incoming water can flow in from a tap water source 2171, for example. Fluid returning from the water purification system can be directed to drain **152** through one or more of the valves. Furthermore, the subsystem can include a supply regulator **183** that can adjust the water supply pressure to a set value. The water supply subsystem **150** can further include a pH control line **661** that connects into the fluid path after the tap water source **2171**. As shown in FIG. **6**, the pH control line **661** enters the fluid path after the tap water source **2171** but before the supply regulator **183**. It should be understood, however, that the pH control line **661** can enter the dialysis system at any point in the fluid path after the tap water source **2171** but prior to the reverse osmosis (RO) filter(s) (e.g., RO) filter(s) **112** of FIGS. **2-3**). Thus, optional connections for the pH control line **661** are shown in FIGS. **7**, **8**, and **9**. The pH control line **661** is configured to allow for the transfer of acid and base concentrates from a pH control module (described below) into the water supply line to balance incoming water for improved water filtration efficiency. A drain pressure sensor 153 can measure the pressure at the drain. Water can flow from the water supply subsystem **150** on to the filtration subsystem, described next.
- (59) FIG. **7** shows one embodiment of a filtration subsystem **154** of the water purification system. The filtration subsystem can receive water from the water supply subsystem **150** described in FIG.

- **6**. Water can first pass through a supply pressure sensor **2173** configured to measure the water pressure and a supply temperature sensor **2175** configured to sense the temperature of the incoming water supply. In this embodiment, the PH control line **661** joins the fluid path immediately prior to the supply pressure sensor and supply temperature pressure. However it should be understood that the pH control line **661** can join the fluid path at a position prior to, within, or after the filtration subsystem. The filtration subsystem can include a sediment filter **155**, for example, a 5-micron polypropylene cartridge filter. The filter typically requires replacement every 6 months. Based on the high capacity of the sediment filter and the relatively low flow rate through the filter, the life expectancy is estimated to be over 1 year based on the average municipal water quality in the US. A replacement interval of 6 months provides high assurance that premature sediment filter fouling should be rare. Also, expected to be a rare occurrence based on the construction and materials of the filter is a failure that results in unfiltered water passing through the filter. A post-sediment pressure sensor 2177 can measure the pressure drop across the sediment filter to monitor and identify when the sediment filter needs to be replaced. Should the sediment filter allow unfiltered water to pass the result would be fouling of the carbon filters which would be detected by a pressure drop at post-sediment pressure sensor **2177**. If this pressure drop is the significant factor when the sensor drops to 5 psig, the system will require replacement of both the carbon filters and the sediment filters prior to initiating therapy.
- (60) The water can then flow through one or more carbon filters **110** (shown as CF-1 and CF-2) configured to filter materials such as organic chemicals, chlorine, and chloramines from the water. For example, the carbon filters **110** can include granulated carbon block cartridges having 10-micron filters. The carbon filters can be connected in series with a chlorine sample port **195** positioned in the flow path between the carbon filters. The chlorine sample port can provide a user with access (such as through the front panel of the system) to the flowing water such as for quality control purposes to ensure the total chlorine concentration level of the water is below a certain threshold (e.g., below 0.1 ppm). Additionally, a post-carbon pressure sensor **2179** can be placed after the carbon filter(s) to monitor the fluid pressure in the line after the sediment and carbon filtration.
- (61) FIG. **8** shows one embodiment of a pre-heating subsystem **156** of the water purification system. The pre-heating subsystem can be configured to control the temperature of water in the line to optimize RO filtration performance. The pre-heating subsystem can include one or more RO feed heaters **186**, which can comprise, for example a thermoelectric device such as a Peltier heater/cooler. The RO feed heater **186** can be configured to regulate or adjust the temperature of the water before RO filtration. In one embodiment, the target temperature for reverse osmosis is 25 degrees C. for optimal RO filter performance. If the water is too cold the RO filters will have insufficient flow and the system will not make enough water. If the water is too warm the RO filters will allow more flow but also have reduced salt rejection. In one embodiment, 25° C. is the point at which flow and rejection are balanced to provide sufficient water volume with adequate rejection. The RO feed heater can be used to both heat or cool the fluid flowing through the heater. For example, in some embodiments, the RO feed heater can recover heat from waste water or used dialysate by way of the Peltier effect. In other embodiments, such as during a heat disinfect cycle, the RO feed heater can be placed in opposing polarity to negate Peltier effects. During water treatment, the incoming water flows through a titanium plate attached to the hot side of two thermoelectric wafers of the RO feed heater. Waste water can be directed through a separate titanium plate attached to the cold side of the wafers. Heat is therefore pumped from the waste water to the incoming water via the Peltier effect. At maximum power when the preheating system achieves a coefficient of performance of two, meaning half of the power heating the incoming water is recovered from waste water and the other half is from the electrical heating of the wafers. At lower power levels the coefficient of performance is higher meaning a higher percentage of the heat is recovered from the waste stream. During heat disinfect the thermoelectric wafers of the RO

- feed heater can be placed in opposing polarity. In this way both titanium plates are heated and the Peltier effect is negated. This ensures that the water is heated only and is always above the incoming temp on either side of the heater.
- (62) As shown in FIG. **8**, the pre-heating subsystem **156** can include a process supply valve **188** in the line between the filtration subsystem and the RO feed heater, and a used dialysate return valve **190** for routing used dialysate to the drain. The RO feed heater can include a pair of temperature sensors **192** and **194** to measure the temperature of the fluid on either side of the heater. Water can flow from the pre-heating subsystem to the RO filtration subsystem, described next. In this embodiment, the PH control line **661** joins the fluid path between the process supply valve **188** and the peltier cooler **186**. However it should be understood that the pH control line **661** can join the fluid path at a position prior to, within, or after the pre-heating subsystem.
- (63) FIG. **9** shows one embodiment of a RO filtration subsystem **158** of the water purification system. The RO filtration subsystem can receive pre-heated water from the pre-heating subsystem described above. The RO filtration subsystem can include a RO feed pump **142** that can drive water across one or more RO filters **112** (shown as RO-**1** and RO-**2**) to produce a permeate flow and a concentrate flow. The concentrate flow can be filtered by more than one RO filter. In addition, the permeate flow can be combined with excess permeate and be recirculated back to blend with incoming water. In addition, each RO filter **112** can include a recirculation pump **200** to keep fluidic line flow velocity high over the RO filters. The recirculation pumps can run at a constant velocity, driving any flow emanating from the concentrate flow back into the inlet of the RO filters. Using a separate recirculation pump instead of recirculating through the RO feed pump lowers overall power consumption and keeps flow velocity over the RO membranes high to reducing fouling and allow for high water production rates. In some embodiments, the RO feed pump can be high pressure but relatively low flow pumps compared to the recirculation pump(s), which can be low pressure but high flow pumps.
- (64) The pressure created by the RO feed pump and a RO concentrate flow restrictor **2181** can control the flow rate of waste to the drain. To ensure that the restriction does not become fouled or plugged, the flow through the RO concentrate flow restrictor can be periodically reversed by actuating valves **180**. In addition, to improve filter life and performance, recirculation pumps can be used to increase fluid flow rate in the RO filter housings. This increase in flow rate can serve to reduce a boundary layer effect that can occur near the surface of RO filters where water near the filter membrane may not flow. The boundary layer can create an area with a higher concentration of total dissolved solids that can build up over the surface of the RO filter and may collect and foul the RO filter.
- (65) The RO filtration subsystem can include on or more conductivity sensors **196** configured to measure the conductivity of water flowing through the subsystem to measure solute clearance, or per, pressure sensors **198** configured to monitor fluid pressures, and air separators **187** configured to separate and remove air and air bubbles from the fluid. Additionally, the RO filtration subsystem can include a variety of valves **180**, including check valves, and fluid pumps for controlling flow through the RO filters and on to the pasteurization subsystem, back through the RO filtration subsystem for further filtration, or to the drain. In this embodiment, the PH control line **661** joins the fluid path between the first RO filter **112** and RO feed pump **142**. However it should be understood that the pH control line **661** can join the fluid path at a position prior to, within, or after the RO filtration subsystem. Water can flow from the RO filtration subsystem to the pasteurization subsystem, described next.
- (66) FIG. **10** illustrates one embodiment of an optional pasteurization subsystem **160** of the water preparation system. The pasteurization subsystem can be configured to minimize patient exposure to microbiological contamination by heating the fluid to eliminate microbiological contamination and endotoxins from the system. The pasteurization subsystem can include a heat exchanger (HEX) **145** configured to heat water to pasteurization temperature, allow the water to dwell at the high

temperature, and then cool the water back to a safe temperature for the creation of dialysate. (67) In some embodiments, the HEX **145** can heat water received by the pasteurization subsystem to a temperature of approximately 148 degrees Celsius. The heated water can be held in a dwell chamber of the HEX for a time period sufficient to eliminate and kill bacteria and denature endotoxins. Endotoxins can be described as the carcasses of dead bacteria, characterized by long lipid chains. During water and dialysate preparation, endotoxins can be monitored along with bacteria to judge the purity of the dialysate. Endotoxins in dialysate can cause an undesirable inflammatory response in users. Therefore, it is desirable to minimize the levels of endotoxin in the dialysate. Endotoxins are not readily trapped by the pore size of typical ultrafilters. Instead, the endotoxins are stopped by ultrafilters through surface adsorption which can become saturated with endotoxins to the point that additional endotoxin will start to pass through. Heating endotoxins in superheated water to temperatures as low as 130 degrees C. have been demonstrated to denature endotoxins but the required dwell time is very long (many minutes). At these elevated temperatures, where the water remains in the liquid phase, water which is typically considered a polar solvent and begins to behave like a non-polar solvent to denature the lipid chains of the endotoxin. As the temperature increases to 220 degrees C. or higher, the denaturing of endotoxins occurs in seconds. The HEX of the present disclosure can run at 220 degrees C. or higher while maintaining a pressure (approximately 340 psi for 220 degrees C., but the HEX can withstand pressures of over 1000 psi) that keeps the water in liquid form. In one embodiment, a preferred temperature and pressure range of the HEX is 180-220 degrees C. and 145-340 psi. The water can then be cooled as it exits the dwell chamber. The HEX 145 is a self-contained counterflow heat exchanger that simultaneously heats incoming water and cools outgoing water to reduce energy consumption. (68) The pasteurization subsystem can include a HEX pump 193 configured to maintain a fluid

pressure in the fluid line, to prevent the water from boiling. After the water passes through the HEX **145**, a water regulator **197** can reduce the pressure of the water for use in the dialysis delivery system. One or more pressure sensors **182** or temperature sensors **184** can be included for measuring pressure and temperature, respectively, of the water flowing through the pasteurization subsystem. Furthermore, an air separator **187** can further remove air and air bubbles from the water. In one embodiment, a flow restrictor **189** and valve **180** can be used to limit water dumped to the drain when the HEX **145** is heating up. Once the water has passed through the pasteurization subsystem, it has traveled through the entire water purification system and is clean and pure enough to be used in dialysate preparation and delivery by the dialysis delivery system. (69) As is also shown in FIG. **10**, an optional air separator **187** can be placed between the sediment filter and the carbon filter(s) to remove excess air and bubbles from the line. In some embodiments, each carbon filter can specified to have a service life of 2500 gallons producing water that has less than 0.5 ppm of free chlorine and chloramine when operating in high chlorine conditions and at a higher flow rate than the instrument supports so an expected life of greater than 2500 gallons is expected. Based on a maximum treatment flow rate of 400 mL/min through the carbon filters the expected for a single carbon filter is approximately 6 months to a year or more depending on incoming water quality. The system typically requires replacement of both filters every 6 months. Most carbon filters cannot tolerate heat or chemical disinfection, therefore a recirculation/disinfection fluid path, implemented by the water supply and drain systems, does not include the carbon filters (or the sediment filters). Since the chlorine absorption capacity of carbon filters is finite and dependent on the incoming water quality, a water sample from the chlorine sample port **195** can be taken to verify that the water has a free chlorine concentration level of less than 0.1 ppm. Using the two stage carbon filtration and verifying the "equivalent absence" of free chlorine after the first carbon filter ensures that the second carbon filter remains at full capacity in complete redundancy to the first. When the first carbon filter does expire, both filters are typically replaced. Water can flow from the filtration subsystem to the pre-heating subsystem, described

next.

- (70) FIG. **11** illustrates a different embodiment of an ultrafiltration subsystem that may be used in place of pasteurization subsystem of FIG. **10**. This ultrafiltration subsystem uses a nanometer scale filter (ultrafilter) **1102** to remove microbiological contamination and endotoxins from the system. In some embodiments, the pore size of the ultrafilter is 5 nanometers. In some embodiments, the material of the ultrafilter is polysulfone, although the ultrafilter may comprise any material known in the art that may be fashioned into a filter structure of sufficient porosity. The ultrafiltration subsystem can include a booster pump **1104** to provide enough pressure to drive the flow of water through the ultrafilter. The pressure across the filter can be monitored by an upstream pressure sensor **1106** and a downstream pressure sensor **1108**, which can alert the user of the filter has been clogged and needs to be changed. Flow maybe diverted to drain through a drain valve **1110** and restrictor **1112** if needed. The ultrafiltration subsystem also comprises a sample port **1114** accessible from the exterior of the system for drawing water to confirm proper functionality of the ultrafilter. In some embodiments, the ultrafiltration subsystem may comprise flow through a heat exchanger **1116** to facilitate cooling or heating of fluid paths elsewhere in the system architecture. (71) FIG. 12 illustrates a schematic of a mixing subsystem 162 and a pH control module 1263 of the dialysis delivery system. The dashed rectangle **150** represents water supply subsystem **150** from FIG. **6** above. Referring to mixing subsystem **162**, acid concentrate and bicarbonate concentrates can be volumetrically proportioned into the fluid path from acid source **1202** and bicarb source **1204** by way of concentrate pumps **223** in order to reach the desired dialysate composition. The water and concentrates can be mixed in a series of mixing chambers (not shown) that utilize a time delay or volumetric mixing instead of in-line mixing to smooth the introduction of fluids. (72) In recent years more and more municipalities have transitioned from using chlorine to sanitize tap water to chloramines. Chloramines are formed when chlorine is bonded to an ammonia molecule. Initially this was to control ammonia in the tap water, but it was found that chloramines maintain a similar sanitizing property found in chlorine but do not evaporate as quickly. Due to its increased longevity chloramines have seen a rise in popularity as a sanitizing agent as it requires less cost to maintain. In a typical dialysis system, when the chloramines in the incoming tap water react with the carbon filters in the system, the chlorine is stripped off, freeing the ammonia. This can cause issues with post RO rejection rates. In high pH water, ammonia primarily exists as a nonionized form NH.sub.3, which makes it difficult for the RO membranes to filter out. RO membranes are known to increase in pore size at elevated pH, which causes an increase in dissolved salts to pass through them, resulting in lowered rejection. This decreases the filter efficacy. In thin film composite RO membranes, rejection performance may degrade as the pH rises above 9.0, and has optimal performance around pH 7.0. It is also known in the art that other chemical constituents of the water, such as weak alkaline species, act as buffering agents. In the presence of these buffering agents, substances introduced with a lower pH will have a smaller effect on the pH of the solution than in the absence of buffering agents. (73) However, the pH control module **1263** of FIG. **12** is configured to lower the pH of water
- (73) However, the pH control module **1263** of FIG. **12** is configured to lower the pH of water coming into the dialysis system in the water supply subsystem **150** by ionizing the ammonia to ammonium NH.sub.4.sup.+ which is readily rejected by the RO membranes of the RO filtration subsystem described above. By modifying the incoming acidity of the incoming water, the RO subsystem is better able to remove contaminates and improve overall quality of the dialysate. In addition, the mixing subsystem **162** uses less acid concentrate than base concentrate on a pervolume basis.
- (74) The pH control module **1263** can be positioned in the fluid path between the mixing subsystem **162** and the water supply subsystem **150**. Proportioning valves **1265***a* and **1265***b* can be coupled to the acid and bicarbonate concentrate containers and be configured (via a controller of the dialysis system) to allow measured amounts of acid and bicarbonate to be introduced to the incoming water in the water supply subsystem **150** to lower or adjust the pH of the incoming water, at a point in the

fluid path just before the supply regulator **183**. In other embodiments the concentrates may be introduced immediately prior to the RO membranes, after the carbon and sediment filters. In other embodiments, the concentrates may be introduced in between two of the sediment or carbon filters. A gear pump **1267** or other type of pump known in the art can be configured to generate the needed pressures to move the concentrates from the mixing subsystem **162** into the water supply subsystem **150**. In some embodiments, a check valve can be inserted into the fluid path to prevent back flow. The concentrate supply lines for can be tied to the current acid and bicarb lines and be configured to empty into the supply water by tying into the system before the filter block. In some embodiments, the pH and chemical content of the incoming water is measured externally, either at installation, or at some interval. Based on the pH and amount of buffering capacity (typically weak alkaline species) in the water, a set flow rate of concentrate can be calculated to mix with the incoming water to adjust the pH to a desired level. This value can then be stored electronically within the system and be used to provide a constant concentrate flow. In some embodiments, the pH or other characteristics of the incoming water may be measured by one, or a plurality of sensors internal to the system. These sensors may be used as an input to a feedback control loop via the electronic controller to adjust the flow of concentrates as required, if incoming water characteristics change. In some embodiments, additional sensors located at a point downstream of the concentrate introduction point can serve as an additional input to the control loop.

(75) FIG. **13** illustrates an ultrafiltration subsystem **164** of the dialysis delivery system which can receive the prepared dialysate from the mixing subsystem. The ultrafiltration subsystem is configured to receive prepared dialysate from the mixing subsystem 162. Dialysate pump 226 and used dialysate pump 227 can be operated to control the flow of dialysate through the ultrafiltration subsystem. The pumps **226** and **227** can control the flow of dialysate to pass through an ultrafilter **228** and a dialysate heater **230** before entering dialyzer **126**. Temperature sensors **184** can measure the temperature of the dialysate before and after passing through the dialysate heater **230**. The dialysate heater can be user configurable to heat the dialysate based on the user's preference, typically between 35-39 degrees C. After passing through the dialyzer, the used dialysate can flow through a used dialysate pump 230 and back through the dialysate heater 228 before returning to drain. The ultrafiltration subsystem can include one or more actuators or valves 177 that can be controlled to allow dialysate to pass through the dialyzer 126, or alternatively, to prevent dialysate from passing through the dialyzer in a "bypass mode". A pressure sensor **182***c* disposed between the dialysate pump **226** and the used dialysate pump **227** can be configured to measure a pressure of the dialysate between the pumps when dialysate is prevented from passing through the dialyzer in the "bypass mode".

(76) FIG. **14** illustrates an enhancement in measuring the percent rejection in a reverse osmosis system that is integrated into a dialysis machine. Typically, percent rejection is calculated by measuring the conductivity of feed water (ROFC) at position **1401**, entering RO filtration subsystem **158** as well as the conductivity of the product water leaving the system (ROPC) at position 1402 immediately following RO filtration subsystem 158, and then establishing a fractional relationship between the two numbers, 1–(ROPC/ROFC). In instances where there are significant amounts of dissolved gases such as ammonia or carbon dioxide in the feed water, these gases are able to pass freely through the reverse osmosis membranes, due to their lack of charge. However, the chemistry of the water changes as it passes through the membrane, and in some cases the pH of the water may shift to a state where dissolved uncharged gas may be kinetically favored to change into an ionic charged species; for example ammonia NH3 to ammonium NH4+. These ionic species, while benign to the patient, will increase the measured product water conductivity, and therefore lower the apparent rejection. In dialysis applications, it is common to flow water through a degassing chamber **1403** prior to mixing with the concentrates. This is accomplished by either heating the water and/or applying a negative pressure to it. In some embodiments, the heating is accomplished by a heat exchanger which simultaneously heats water entering the degas

chamber and cools water leaving the degas chamber. If the product water conductivity ROPC is instead measured post-degas at position **1404**, the degassing chamber **1403** will remove a large portion of the dissolved gases, and therefore the formation of ionic species will be suppressed. This will provide a more accurate measurement of the performance RO filtration subsystem **158** in rejecting metal salts and other chemicals which are of concern. In conventional dialysis applications, the RO rejection and degassing/dialysate mixing systems are on separate pieces of equipment, as depicted by break point **1405**, so this opportunity is not feasible.

- (77) The present disclosure further provides for physiological monitoring of absolute blood volume, vascular access status (flow and recirculation) and other parameters with no workflow impact. This is achieved by integration of a single suite of sensors into a hemodialysis system. Mating of the sensor to the blood tubing set is achieved with the singular action that the user performs to mount the cartridge-based blood tubing set to the device. Any actions needed to perform measurements (introduction of indicator, blood flow control, ultrafiltration status) is timed and automated by the device, eliminating the need for user intervention and associated user-based error. Eliminating reliance on trained operators allows these important measurements to better complement care delivery models such as in-home and in-center self-care hemodialysis and drive patient engagement.
- (78) In some embodiments, a dialysis system is described that can provide acute and chronic dialysis therapy to users. The system can include a water purification system configured to prepare water for use in dialysis therapy in real-time using available water sources, and a dialysis delivery system configured to prepare the dialysate for dialysis therapy. The dialysis system can include a disposable cartridge and tubing set for connecting to the user during dialysis therapy to retrieve and deliver blood from the user.
- (79) FIG. **15** illustrates one embodiment of a dialysis system **1500** configured to provide dialysis treatment to a user in either a clinical or non-clinical setting, such as the user's home. The dialysis system **1500** can comprise a water purification system and a dialysis delivery system disposed within the housing. The water purification system can be configured to purify a water source in real-time for dialysis therapy. For example, the water purification system can be connected to a residential water source (e.g., tap water) and prepare pasteurized water in real-time. The pasteurized water can then be used for dialysis therapy (e.g., with the dialysis delivery system) without the need to heat and cool large batched quantities of water typically associated with water purification methodologies.
- (80) Dialysis system **1500** can also include a cartridge **1502** which can be removably coupled to the housing of the system. The cartridge can include a patient tubing set **1503** attached to an organizer, or alternatively comprise a consolidated cassette structure with built-in flow paths attached to a tubing set. The cartridge and tubing set, which can be sterile, disposable, one-time use components, are configured to connect to the dialysis system prior to therapy. This connection correctly aligns corresponding components between the cartridge, tubing set, and dialysis system prior to dialysis therapy. For example, the tubing set is automatically associated with one or more pumps **1506** (e.g., peristaltic pumps), clamps and sensors for drawing and pumping the user's blood through the tubing set when the cartridge is coupled to the dialysis system. The tubing set can also be associated with a saline source **1504** of the dialysis system for automated priming and air removal prior to therapy. In some embodiments, the cartridge and tubing set can be connected to a dialyzer of the dialysis system. In other embodiments, the cartridge and tubing set can include a built-in dialyzer that is pre-attached to the tubing set. A user or patient can interact with the dialysis system via a user interface including a display.
- (81) The dialysis delivery system can be configured to automatically prepare dialysate fluid with purified water supplied by the water purification system. Furthermore, the dialysis delivery system can de-aerate the purified water, and proportion and mix in acid and bicarbonate concentrates from dialysate containers. The resulting dialysate fluid can be passed through one or more ultrafilters to

ensure the dialysate fluid meets certain regulatory limits for microbial and endotoxin contaminants, as described above.

- (82) Dialysis can be performed in the dialysis delivery system of the dialysis system **1500** by passing a user's blood and dialysate through the dialyzer. The dialysis system **1500** can include an electronic controller configured to manage various flow control devices and features for regulating the flow of dialysate and blood to and from the dialyzer in order to achieve different types of dialysis, including hemodialysis, ultrafiltration, and hemodiafiltration.
- (83) FIG. **15** shows one example of a front panel of the dialysis delivery system which can include cartridge **1502** and its associated tubing set **1503** to the dialysis system **1500** and to the patient. The dialysis delivery system can be configured for monitoring and controlling fluid flow along the tubing set of the cartridge. The front panel of the dialysis delivery system can include, among other features, a saline source **1504** configured to infuse saline into the tubing set, a blood pump **1506** configured to control the speed and direction of blood flow, and an ultrafiltration system **1508** configured to filter the blood in the tubing set. The dialysis system can further include an electronic controller or computing system **1509** configured to control all aspects of the system before and during treatment, including operation of the blood pump and infusion of saline from the saline source into the tubing set.
- (84) Described herein is a hemodialysis system with a custom cartridge-based blood tubing set that is configured to be mounted onto the dialysis machine for treatment. The tubing set itself is configured such that the mounting process is easy to perform, and creates interfaces between the tubing set and the dialysis system, including with the blood pump, pinch valves, and sensors. In one example, the dialysis system can include one or more transit-time ultrasound probes, one that is mated to the venous line, and the other that is mated to the arterial line. The sensors can alternatively comprise, for example, doppler shift sensors.
- (85) FIG. **16** illustrates a transit-time ultrasound probe **1610** according to the present disclosure. Each transit-time ultrasound probe can include a plurality of ultrasound transducers **1612** and **1614** which are configured to propagate ultrasound energy into a flow vessel, in this case the blood or patient tubing set **1603** described above. One of the transducers **1614** can be positioned upstream of the flow direction, and the other transducer **1612** can be positioned downstream of the flow direction as indicated by the arrows within the patient tubing set. Each transducer can be configured to both transmit and receive an ultrasound signal. When the upstream transducer transmits, the speed of propagation through the tubing will be increased by the flow velocity of the tubing. Conversely, when the downstream transducer transmits, the speed of propagation through the tubing will be reduced. Regardless of which transducer transmits, the propagation speed is also affected by composition of the media, e.g., the relative water content of the blood, air bubbles and/or gas in the blood, etc. The transit time of both the upstream and downstream ultrasound pulses can be measured and processed by the electronic controller of the dialysis system. In one embodiment, the electronic controller can be configured to summate the signals, causing the flow velocity component to disappear, which therefore allows the electronic controller to infer the fluid composition component of the fluid within the tubing set. In another embodiment, the electronic controller can be configured to subtract the two signals, causing the fluid composition component to disappear, which allows the electronic controller to measure the flow velocity of the fluid within the tubing set.
- (86) The novel approach described herein integrates the ultrasound sensors onto a hemodialysis machine, allowing full automation of the ancillary tasks needed to take measurements and adding the capability of measurements continuously throughout the course of treatment.
- (87) Much of the transit-time ultrasound probe's potential, as described herein, is unlocked by providing seamless integration into a dialysis system, which includes the extracorporeal blood tubing set, or circuit (cartridge) which routes the patient's blood to and from his or her body. At a minimum, this cartridge can comprise an arterial blood line blood line blood from the patient) and a

venous blood line (carrying blood back to the patient). The cartridge can further comprise a section of tubing (preferably integrated into the arterial line) that interfaces with a non-contact blood pump. The distal end of the arterial line connects into one end of a blood filter, such a dialyzer, while the distal end of the venous line connects to the other end of the filter. Fluid removal from the blood will occur through the blood filter, along with solute clearance.

- (88) Preferably, the dialysis machine, when the cartridge is attached, will comprise features (such as mechanical, electrical, hydraulic, or pneumatic pinch valves) to independently occlude the arterial and venous lines for safety and flow control. The cartridge can also comprise at least one fluid source for introducing saline, or other fluid suitable to serve as a dilution bolus. In some embodiments, a saline bag is connected to the arterial line in two places via two lines; one immediately upstream of, and one immediately downstream of the blood pump segment. These two saline lines may be independently occluded, for example by mechanisms similar to those that occlude the venous and arterial lines. During treatment when no saline is being delivered, both saline lines can be occluded. To introduce saline during antegrade flow, the arterial line can be occluded, and the pre-pump saline line can be unoccluded, which effectively changes the inflow of the blood pump from the patient to the saline bag. After the desired volume is introduced, the occlusion states can return to their previous states. Alternatively, to achieve mixing of the saline with the blood, the pre-pump saline line may be unoccluded while not occluding the arterial line. To introduce saline during retrograde flow, the venous line can be occluded, and the post-pump saline line is unoccluded. Analogous to the antegrade case, mixing can be achieved by unoccluding the post-pump saline line while leaving the venous line unoccluded as well.
- (89) The volume status of the patient (either as determined by blood volume monitoring, impedance, or simple weight measurement) serves as an input to the mechanical function of ultrafiltration, or fluid removal, for the dialysis treatment. The transit-time ultrasound probes of the present disclosure provide a robust, intelligent linkage to allow sensor input to adjust ultrafiltration rate. The requirements of ultrafiltration accuracy are very high. For example, over the course of a 4-hour treatment at a 400 mL/min blood flow rate, 96 liters of blood in total will have passed through the circuit. The treatment goal might be to remove 2 liters of fluid from the patient, and an allowable error tolerance on that fluid volume might amount to ± 250 mL, a figure equivalent to 1 mL/min, or 0.25% of the blood flow rate. Such accuracy is generally not possible with a single flow probe.
- (90) FIG. **17** illustrates a schematic diagram of a technique for performing ultrafiltration monitoring with the transit-time ultrasound probe of FIG. **16**. FIG. **17** shows a tubing set **1703** mounted to a dialysis system including a blood pump **1706**, with a pair of transit-time ultrasound probes **1710***a* and **1710***b* positioned on the arterial line and venous line, respectively. The arterial probe **1710***a*, measuring Q.sub.art, is positioned upstream of the dialyzer where Q.sub.UF from the blood will occur, while the venous probe **1710***b* measuring Q.sub.ven is downstream of the dialyzer. The relationship between these terms may be simply expressed as Q.sub.art=Q.sub.ven+Q.sub.UF.
- (91) Also, when the blood volume is measured, the fluid removal rate can be adjusted based on these measurements. Operationally, at the beginning of treatment, an injection bolus can be infused into the patient, the volume of which can be monitored with the flow sensors, and physiological parameters such as active circulating blood volume is measured. Subsequently, a fluid removal rate can be established by the dialysis system that takes into account at least some of these factors: A) Initial volume of priming fluid in the patient tubing set that is infused into the patient, B) Volume of injection bolus needed to perform physiological measurement (A & B may be the same) and C) Result of physiological blood volume measurement.
- (92) Then, periodically throughout treatment, a regimen for regularly timed injection boluses can be provided. These can serve up to three purposes: 1) Flushing of the blood circuit to reduce clotting; 2) Loading additional fluid into the blood circulation, in order to enable subsequent higher

fluid removal rates, driving improved convective clearance (push-pull hemodiafiltration), and 3. Allowing for physiological measurements. After each of these periodic boluses, the new fluid removal rate can be adjusted based on volume of injected bolus, and result of physiological blood volume measurement. Because the injection bolus, just by its nature, increases the overall blood volume, the fluid removal rate can be set higher, which increases convective transport of solutes across the dialyzer, thereby fulfilling the objective of purpose 2 above. In some embodiments, the source of injection bolus may come from filtered dialysate, which can be added to the blood circuit by running a used dialysate pump slower than a new dialysate pump for a period of time. This can cause the excess dialysate flow to cross into the blood side of the dialyzer, effectively the opposite of what happens during normal ultrafiltration. Alternatively, injection boluses may be supplied from a sterile saline bag attached to the blood circuit, whose flow can be controlled by the pinch valves.

- (93) Accuracy of the probes can be further enhanced by characterizing sensor response curves at time of manufacturing, and installing sensors with matching response curves on each machine. If necessary, a recalibration event can occur periodically during treatment, where ultrafiltration is stopped for a time and blood flow balance is reestablished.
- (94) The transit-time ultrasound probes can also be used in a dialysis system for vascular access surveillance. Vascular access dysfunction is a leading cause of missed treatments. There are a number of methods to perform surveillance and provide early warning if a patient's vascular access shows signs of stenosis. The ideal surveillance method would provide high quality data, allow for frequent measurements (ideally every treatment) and minimize burden of care staff. The approach described herein allows vascular access surveillance using saline dilution to be completely automated. Briefly, there are two parameters which can be measured by the transit-time ultrasound probes; 1) access recirculation (the percentage of processed blood from the machine that is subject to re-uptake, reducing treatment efficiency), and 2) volumetric access flow through a vascular access shunt (either a fistula or a graft).
- (95) FIGS. **18**A-**18**B illustrate a technique for using transit-time ultrasound probes for vascular access surveillance. The dialysis system illustrated in FIGS. **18**A-**18**B can include a blood tubing set **1803**, saline source **1804**, a blood pump **1806**, and transit-time ultrasound probes **1810***a* and **1810***b* on the arterial and venous flow lines, respectively. To measure recirculation, a small bolus of saline (dilution indicator) can be introduced from the saline source **1804** into the blood tubing set **1803**. This causes a change in fluid composition, which can then be detected by the venous probe **1810***b* to establish a baseline dilution curve. The dilution indicator then exits the blood tubing set and enters the patient's vascular access via the venous needle. If any recirculation is present, a proportional amount of dilution indicator will be taken up by the arterial needle and detected by the arterial probe **1810***a*. The flow direction through the tubing set in this technique is shown with the arrows.
- (96) Even a miniscule amount of recirculation is indicative of an access with potentially critically-low flow, so the complete automation of this function performed every session, or even multiple times within a session, allows for detection much sooner than possible with current methods. Specifically, the method can include connecting arterial and venous lines of a blood tubing set to a patients vascular access site, introducing a bolus of saline into the blood tubing set, determining a baseline dilution curve of the patient's blood and the bolus with a transit-time ultrasound probe on the venous line of the blood tubing set, and, if a proportional amount of the bolus is detected with a transit-time ultrasound probe on the arterial line of the blood tubing set, determining that recirculation is present.
- (97) Conceptually, measurement of access flow is very similar, as illustrated and described in FIG. **18**B. The same process described above repeats, except that blood is withdrawn from the venous needle and re-introduced by the arterial needle. If flow through the access is very high, then the vast majority of the indicator dilution will be carried past the venous needle in a very low

concentration causing the venous probe to detect very little. Conversely, if the access flow is relatively low, a higher concentration of the saline dilution indicator will enter the venous needle and be detected by the venous probe. In the proposed technique, flow reversal is accomplished by causing the machine to reverse the direction of the blood flow. The flow direction through the tubing set in this technique is shown with the arrows. The design of the cartridge blood set may be amenable to this ability, featuring, for example, the ability detect air and small clots on the arterial line and prevent them from reaching the patient. Specifically, the method can include connecting arterial and venous lines of a blood tubing set to a patients vascular access site, reversing a flow direction of fluid within the tubing set, introducing a bolus of saline into the blood tubing set, determining a baseline dilution curve of the patient's blood and the bolus with a transit-time ultrasound probe on the arterial line of the blood tubing set, determining an access dilution curve with a transit-time ultrasound probe on the venous line of the blood tubing, and comparing the baseline dilution curve to the access dilution curve to determine a measurement of access flow. (98) The transit-time ultrasound probes can also be used in a dialysis system for blood volume monitoring. One of the key objectives of any renal replacement therapy is removal of excess fluid from the patient. In hemodialysis, this fluid comes from the patient's circulation, and, in theory, fluid lost from the circulation is replenished from the patient's fluid overloaded tissues. A large proportion of patients undergoing hemodialysis treatments exhibit hypotensive symptoms due to excessive depletion of blood volume. Aside from the immediate symptoms, depletion of fluid volume during dialysis and subsequent overload during the intradialytic period has been linked with long-term cardiac and cerebral tissue impairment, as well as increases in morbidity and mortality. The traditional method to establish this fluid removal target has been subtracting the patient's pre-dialysis weight from a "dry weight" of the patient. This approach is often imprecise and does not take into account other factors (feces, distribution of fluid, clothing differences) that impact weight unrelated to accessible excess fluid volume. Some current hemodialysis machines are equipped with sensors that detect the hematocrit or total blood protein concentration in an attempt to address these confounders. As fluid is removed, the blood becomes more concentrated, from which it is possible to infer the relative change in blood volume. Drawbacks to this technique include inability to establish an actual baseline blood volume and sensitivity to factors that impact blood concentration (such as erythrocyte release) unrelated to volume change. It has been suggested that measuring the patient's absolute blood volume rather than the relative change in blood volume could be a clinically valuable metric in establishing or altering fluid removal parameters. Several methods have been proposed, including radioisotope labeling, blood dilution and UF shifting. In practice however, there has yet to be a method established to measure absolute blood volume during every hemodialysis treatment session that is cost- or workflow-effective. (99) Blood volume measurements (absolute and relative) can be performed with the same two transit-time ultrasound probes described above. As stated earlier, the flow probes can detect changes in flow media composition, which is how they are able to pick up the saline dilution indicator. Simplistically, as treatment progresses and fluid is removed from blood, it becomes more concentrated, subject to effects such as vascular refilling. The probes can be configured to detect change, which can be correlated with relative blood volume.

(100) FIG. **19** illustrates a system and method for measuring absolute blood volume during dialysis therapy, and can include the system components described above, including an electronic controller **1901**, blood tubing set **1903**, saline source **1904**, a blood pump **1906**, and transit-time ultrasound probes **1910***a* and **1910***b* on the arterial and venous flow lines, respectively. Referring to FIG. **19**, absolute blood volume can be measured using the following automated technique: While the circuit is in normal flow, a relatively large (60-100 mL) dilution bolus of saline is introduced from the saline source **1904** over the course of several seconds. The bolus can be released, for example, via the controller actuating valves to allow saline to flow from the saline source into the blood tubing set. The transit-time ultrasound probe **1910***b* on the venous line can determine a baseline dilution

curve of the patient's blood and the bolus (e.g., determining the water content of the blood). The dilution bolus will then enter the patient's bloodstream and move into the heart and lungs where it is homogenously mixed. From there, it is distributed to the remainder of the circulation, a portion of which, along with the patient's blood, will return to the blood tubing set with each heartbeat. After a desired measurement window, this remaining portion of the dilution bolus can then be detected by the transit-time ultrasound probe **1910***a* on the arterial line, and the distribution volume of the blood can then be inferred from the time course of that signal.

(101) It may seem counterproductive to infuse fluid when the goal of therapy is to remove excess fluid. However, the infused fluid may improve hemodynamic stability and provide information as to whether any instability encountered is due to volume depletion or vascular tone. This information can be used, for example, to personalize treatment profiles for particular patients or patient populations. Once the desired measurement window has elapsed (a dilution bolus has a half-life of approximately 10-15 minutes), the ultrafiltration rate of the system may be increased to gradually remove the infused volume. As a synergistic benefit, periodic infusion of saline boluses has also been shown to be beneficial in reducing clotting in the extracorporeal circuit and reducing anticoagulation use. These can be used as opportunities to acquire absolute blood volume measurements. With the increased ultrafiltration rate to remove the volume introduced by the bolus, solute clearance may also improve by increased convection.

(102) In accordance with the current disclosure, several novel features of this cartridge are described herein. In traditional hemodialysis therapy, it is common practice to monitor the extracorporeal pressure in the venous and arterial lines. Large fluctuations in pressure could be indicative of events such as kinked tubing or acute vascular access dysfunction, which either prevent the flow of blood and/or cause flow conditions that mechanically damage the blood (hemolysis). Extracorporeal pressures are influenced by the state of the patient's vascular access, length of tubing used and needle size. It is known in the art to use a non-contact mode of pumping blood to minimize machine contamination, such as a peristaltic roller pump, which rotates at a given rotational speed. Alternatively, a linear non-contact peristaltic pump may be used. (103) Delivering consistent blood flow rate is an important clinical consideration in delivering hemodialysis therapy. For a given blood pump speed, a lower (more negative) arterial pressure will result in a lower blood flow rate. It is also known that over the course of several hours of a hemodialysis treatment, the temperature of the pumped blood and mechanical wear of the tubing section within the peristaltic roller will cause the flow rate to decrease for a constant rotational speed. This can be expressed in the following generalized equation:

Q.sub.b = f(C.sub.1P.sub.art, C.sub.2t, V.sub.pump)

(104) where Q.sub.b is the actual blood flow rate, P.sub.art.sub.t is the arterial pressure, t is the time in treatment, V.sub.pump is the rotational speed of the pump, C.sub.1 and C.sub.2 are generalized weighting constants and f() is a linear, exponential or other mathematical equation known in the art. In the idealized blood pump, C.sub.1 and C.sub.2 would be zero, and therefore the same blood flow rate is generated by the pump under all conditions for a given rotational speed. In practice, it is often a design goal of a blood pump system to achieve a values of C.sub.1 and C.sub.2 as close to zero as possible, thereby minimizing the variation of flow rate due to time and arterial pressure. This can be achieved by material selection of the tubing, dimensions of the tubing, roller geometry and number of rollers. The rationale behind selecting designs which minimize C.sub.1 and C.sub.2 are that in the prior art, blood flow rate is generally not known. Arterial pressure is generally known, due to transducers and sensors built into the blood tubing set and hemodialysis machine. Since arterial pressure is known, along with time in treatment, it is known in the art to use these factors to apply a correction factor to blood pump speed and maintain an actual blood flow rate close to the target.

(105) Non-contact means of measuring extracorporeal pressure within the blood tubing set are well known in the art. One such method comprises maintaining an air gap over a specialized chamber,

and measuring the pressure of the air within the gap. Another method comprises a flexible diaphragm in contact with the blood which is able to transmit pressure to a sensor on the other side, either via a sealed pneumatic chamber or through force transduction. These methods involve specialized chambers within the blood tubing set which add cost to both the blood set itself, as well as to the hemodialysis machine itself. They are also prone to introduce inconsistencies in the blood flow path, increased blood contact surface area and/or contact between the blood and air, which may promote thrombogenic pathways and lead to clotting of the blood tubing set or dialyzer. (106) In the present disclosure, since Q.sub.b is a measured quantity, it enables a novel method of algorithmically determining the arterial pressure, without the need for additional flow chambers or hardware. At a high level, the equation may be re-arranged algebraically to change P.sub.art from a known value to the value being solved for, and Q.sub.b from the value being solved for to a known value:

P.sub.art=*f*(*C*.sub.3*Q*.sub.b,*C*.sub.2*t*,*V*.sub.pump)

(107) From a design perspective, a blood pump system with a higher dependence on the arterial pressure (larger C.sub.1 or equivalently larger C.sub.3) would be better suited to this invention, contrary to the ideal pump in the prior art. FIG. 20 is a flowchart describing a method of calculating the arterial pressure during dialysis treatment. In operation, at step **2002**, the user and/or electronic controller sets the desired blood flow rate. At step **2004**, the controller will set the blood pump speed to a nominal value that will achieve a blood flow rate close to the set rate, at an assumed arterial pressure. Throughout this process, at step **2006**, the blood flow rate is monitored via flow sensors disposed within the dialysis system. At step **2008**, the measured flow rate is compared to the desired flow rate, and the difference between the measured blood flow rate and desired blood flow rate will be due to the arterial pressure and/or other factors which can be measured or accounted for, such as time into treatment. From this difference, at step **2010**, the controller is able to algorithmically infer the arterial pressure, and display it for the user. Finally, at step 2012, the controller can make an adjustment to the blood pump speed to match the actual blood flow rate to the desired blood flow rate. Assuming that the blood pump speed is maintained constant, any fluctuation in the measured blood flow rate would be indicative of a change in the arterial pressure, which can lead to an update to the measured and displayed value. The controller can adjust the blood pump speed (within given parameters) to compensate and maintain the desired blood flow rate through, for example a PID control scheme.

(108) While it could be theoretically possible to derive the extracorporeal pressure downstream of the blood pump (i.e., venous pressure) by a similar method, in practice the equation becomes underconstrained. Therefore the preferred embodiment comprises other techniques for measuring the venous pressure. In the current art, it is known to have a flow chamber where there is a layer of air above a layer of blood. The flow of blood may enter from the top of the chamber, dripping down onto the surface, or from the bottom. Typically the blood flow leaves from an aperture connecting to a tubing at the bottom of the chamber. In the case of a top-entry chamber, any air that is part of the incoming flow is separated as the blood flow contacts the air as a downward stream or as droplets. In the case of a bottom-entry chamber, a vertical septum is positioned between the entry and exit apertures, such that the flow must rise over the septum before proceeding to exit. The buoyancy of any air that is part of the entrapped air will cause it to continue rising after the bulk flow has crested the septum, separating it. The presence of the air layer also enables measurement of the pressure within the chamber without the pressure sensor needing to touch the blood, since the pressure of the air layer will equal the pressure of the blood below it, minus any minor compliance factors. To protect the machine from contamination in the case that the blood level rises uncontrollably, typically a hydrophobic filter, or transducer protector, is placed in the line leading from the flow chamber to the pressure measurement hardware. When it is not wetted and exposed to only air, it allows free passage of air and transduction of pressure. Should the blood level rise, the transducer protector will be wetted and the hydrophobic membrane will seal off, preventing

blood from rising any further. While this is an important feature that mitigates contamination risk, when the transducer protector is wetted, the ability of the pressure sensor to detect pressure disappears. Therefore, in these configurations, the maintenance of the blood level within the flow chamber is of paramount importance. This can be done manually, by periodically inspecting the level within the chamber visually, and then performing a manual aspiration or injection of air with a syringe to correct the level. However this requires attention of staff or other uses.

- (109) This monitoring and adjustment can also be done via sensors and actuators; for example an ultrasonic, optical or other sensor automatically monitors the blood level within the chamber, and in response to the level exceeding predetermined limits, an air pump integrated into the machine and connected to the flow chamber can be used to aspirate or inject air to correct the level. This adds cost and complexity to the system and is dependent on the reliability of the level sensor and pump.
- (110) Prior to beginning treatment, it is necessary to fill the extracorporeal circuit with priming fluid, typically saline or dialysate, and remove all of the air from within the interior volumes. In the preferred embodiment of the invention, during priming the arterial and venous lines are connected together to form a continuous loop, and therefore it is necessary to provide for a point of escape for the air somewhere in the fluid path. Furthermore, after treatment has commenced, there are instances when air may be introduced into the fluid path. This can happen when the arterial needle becomes temporarily dislodged, or a very low arterial pressure is generated transiently, causing dissolved gas in the blood to be pulled out of solution and form an air bubble. Since it is undesirable due to risk of air embolism to introduce this air into the patient via the venous flow, there exists a need to remove this air from the blood flow before it reaches the patient, or at the very least entrap it and prevent it from flowing to the patient.
- (111) Another aspect of the disclosure is a flow chamber with different embedded membranes that provide for these three needs—measurement of pressure, removal of large amounts of air during priming, and removal or entrapment of smaller amounts of air during treatment. FIGS. **21**A-**21**D illustrate a flow chamber integral to the flow path of the extracorporeal cartridge, preferably positioned immediately downstream of the dialyzer, although other positions are possible. The flow enters from the bottom of the chamber, crests a vertical septum **1201**, and exits from a different outflow aperture on the bottom of the chamber.
- (112) The flow chambers illustrated in FIGS. **21**A-**21**D comprise a flexible elastomeric diaphragm **2102**, through which pressure is transduced and sensed. This diaphragm does not permit liquid flow nor significant gas flow through it. Therefore, a separate mechanism is provided to evacuate the air during the pre-treatment priming. This mechanism may comprise a hydrophobic filter membrane **2104** integral to the chamber, but separate from the flexible elastomeric membrane **2102** (as shown in FIGS. **21**A-**21**B), or alternatively, a float ball valve **2106** at the top of the chamber (as shown in FIGS. 21C-21D). In either embodiment, the intent during priming is to maintain a layer of air between the priming fluid and the top of the chamber. Thus, during priming, air would be able to escape through either the hydrophobic membrane, or ball valve mechanism. The evacuation of air could be driven by either internal pressure within the chamber and circuit, a negative pressure applied to the chamber by a pump, or a combination of both. After priming is complete, the residual air layer is then completely evacuated out. The hydrophobic membrane would be wetted (in the embodiment of FIGS. 21A-21B), or the float ball valve would seal an upper outlet 2108 (in the embodiment of FIGS. **21**C-**21**D). Treatment is then run with the chamber completely full, without an air-blood interface layer. The ability to sense pressure is no longer integrally coupled with the need to maintain a level of an air-blood interface within the flow chamber.
- (113) If the flexible elastomeric diaphragm **2102** is fluidically coupled to a sealed chamber on the non-blood side to detect pressure, pressure on both sides equalizes. In this case, a third mechanism, such as a degassing membrane **2110**, may be incorporated into the flow chamber of FIGS. **21**A-**21**B. This can be a highly gas-permeable, thin membrane, such as a membrane comprising

polydimethysiloxane, with a blood facing side, and an atmospheric-facing side. Since the pressure in the flow chamber is generally positive, air bubbles will kinetically diffuse towards the lower pressure atmosphere through this degassing membrane, and be removed from the flow path. If the flexible elastomer diaphragm used to measure pressure is not fluidically coupled to a sealed chamber, and instead uses a means of force-based transduction to measure pressure, then it can also serve as the degassing membrane. Because there is no fluidic seal, there will be the desired pressure gradient across the membrane. Force transduction would work as follows: a force sensor can be positioned on the non-blood contact side of the diaphragm. A greater pressure on the blood side of the diaphragm would cause the diaphragm to distend further, and exert more force, which is detected by the force sensor. Negative pressure can be measured by applying a pre-load to the diaphragm, essentially having the force sensor distend it inward.

- (114) A cartridge with these features is uniquely suited to enable the automated measurement features of the sensors described herein. For example, flow reversal with the patient connected is conceptually easy to grasp. However, it is not typically used in dialysis treatment for several reasons: First, most dialysis machines have an air detector on the venous line, but not on the arterial line. Therefore, there is air embolism protection on the antegrade flow direction, but not in the retrograde flow direction. Another feature of the flow probes is that they are able to detect air, and therefore since the proposed embodiment has a flow probe on both the venous and arterial lines, retrograde air embolism protection is inherently provided. Another reason is the potential risk of small thrombi that form within the extracorporeal circuit being dislodged during flow reversal and carried back toward the patient. This is of special concern if there is a flow discontinuity in the fluid path, particularly upstream of the dialyzer (relative to antegrade flow) to support features to measure arterial pressure, such as a pressure pod which is known in the art. In the described invention, no such flow discontinuity exists, as the flow probe can be used to determine arterial pressure without the need for such hardware. This risk can be further mitigated by directing flow reversal measurements to be performed during the first few minutes that a patient is connected, where the likelihood that a significant, dislodgeable thrombus has formed is low. If a thrombus were present in the flow chamber described, and somehow were to be dislodged during retrograde flow, it would flow into the dialyzer and not be able to pass its small, hollow fibers. (115) Alternative designs of air removal chambers or drip chambers are also provided herein.
- During the normal course of both dialysis treatment and dialysis circuit priming the need to remove air while retaining the fluid bulk is desired. In one embodiment, as shown in FIGS. 22A-22B, an air removal chamber 2202 comprises a primary chamber configured to be filled with fluid such as saline or blood, and further includes a primary membrane 2204 and a secondary membrane 2206, separated by a secondary chamber 2208. The air removal chamber can include at least one inlet/outlet 2209 to allow blood/fluid to enter and exit the chamber. In this example, the membranes are positioned perpendicular to the general plane of flow paths through the chamber. Although a single inlet/outlet 2209 is illustrated in FIGS. 22A-22B, it should be understood that separate (i.e., two or more) inlet/outlets can be implemented. A multi-filter/membrane approach is utilized in this embodiment. Each membrane creates a pressure drop across the filter path and thus the driving pressure subsequently decreases for each filter. While the primary membrane is designed to prevent blood from passing, during the course of dialysis treatment, small amounts of filtrate and/or blood plasma can pass through the membrane and collect in the secondary chamber 2208. If enough filtrate or blood plasma is collected within the secondary chamber as to completely fill it, in some embodiments the design can include a third chamber as a backup.
- (116) To achieve a selective permeability that allows air and gas but not blood to pass, a material with sufficiently small porosity to retain cellular material but allow the free passage of air and a sufficiently low surface energy to repel blood plasma is required. Such a membrane can be employed on the air removal chamber **2202** to maintain an airless blood cartridge as well as facilitate cartridge priming by the efficient removal of air. The multi-stack approach illustrated in

FIGS. 22A-22B further improves the usable life of the cartridge.

(117) While the dynamic viscosities of air and blood are vastly different, they are both still fluids and thus subject to the same laws. A sufficiently small porosity and low filter surface energy will lend itself to resist blood flow, it will not stop it. With sufficient time and/or pressure, blood plasma will perfuse through the filter as a rate that is a function of the mechanisms involved. The multi stack filter configuration of FIGS. 22A-22B includes a secondary membrane 2206 to prevent contamination and a secondary chamber **2208** to contain any unwanted blood plasma. In some embodiments, the size/volume of the secondary chamber is chosen based on the volume of blood plasma that passes through the primary membrane during a typical dialysis treatment. (118) In the embodiment of FIG. 22B, the secondary chamber 2208 can include a tap 2210 to allow for blood plasma sampling/harvesting during dialysis therapy. Similar to embodiment of FIG. 22A, this embodiment can include multiple filters (a primary and a secondary membrane). However, in this embodiment the primary membrane **2204** can include pores sized and configured to allow for the free movement of blood plasma while retaining RBC, WBC's and platelets to the blood facing size. The secondary membrane **2206** can have pores much smaller than the primary membrane as to allow for the free passage of gases but not liquids. Over the course of a treatment several milliliters or plasma can be collected for sample analysis in the secondary chamber. During or at the end of treatment this sample can be withdrawn either by manual or automated methods. The sample could then be transported to a blood plasma/serum analyzer. For example, a sample can be manually withdrawn from the tap **2210** and transported to a plasma/serum analyzer, or alternatively, the tap could be connected (via a tube) directly to the blood plasma/serum analyzer for automated sampling and analysis. The analyzer can employ the use of spectrum analysis (UV-Vis) assay testing for specific proteins or molecules.

(119) FIGS. 23A-23B are exploded views of an alternate embodiment to the air removal chamber of FIGS. 22A-22B. Air removal chamber 2402 includes many of the same features as air removal chamber **2202** described above, including a primary chamber, a primary membrane **2304**, a secondary membrane 2306, and a secondary chamber 2308 disposed between the primary and secondary membranes. The air removal chamber **2402** can further include a clot filter **2307** configured to prevent clots from traveling downstream towards the patient. As illustrated in FIGS. **23**A-**23**B, the secondary chamber **2308** can further include a perforated support structure such as a mesh, honeycomb, or porous substrate, the perforated support structure designed and configured to provide mechanical support and separation between the two membranes. The porosity of the perforated support structure still allows for the collection and storage of blood plasma during the course of treatment. As further illustrated in FIGS. **23**A-**23**B, the air removal chamber can include an inlet **2309***a* and an outlet **2309***b*. The inlet and outlet allow fluid, such as saline or blood, to flow in and out of the air removal chamber. Unlike the air removal chamber of FIGS. 22A-22B, in which the membranes are perpendicular to the flow path, the embodiment of FIGS. 23A-23B includes membranes that are positioned parallel to the general plane of the flow path through the primary chamber.

(120) Pore filtration is a common method for removing particulate of a given size. To pass a fluid through a given orifice size a pressure gradient is required. The pressure required to move the fluid through the pore is a function of the pore size, the fluid viscosity, the pressure gradient. Surface tension and surface energy of the filter may also play a role as it establishes the contact angle that must be created within the pore space as the fluid proceeds. While both the pore size and the pressure are constant, the dynamic viscosity of a gas an air are different by orders of magnitude, thus the pressure requiring flow will be lower for the fluid with a lower viscosity. This allows a gas to pass through the filter, when the internal pressure of the system (P1) is greater than the cracking pressure or minimum pressure required for gas to flow through. For fluid to effectively flow through, a higher pressure is required for a given time scale. However over time, due to the microfluidic interactions of capillarity and microchannel flow, small volumes of liquid may pass

through the filter. The purpose of the secondary chamber between the two membranes, as well as the volume of the secondary chamber, is to both contain the filtrate/plasma as well as allow enough of a buffer to accumulate the filtrate/plasma over a given duration of treatment.

(121) The volume of the secondary chamber between the two membranes is both a function of the volume of fluid it contains as well as the separation distance between the two filters. The volume of fluid it contains is a function of how much fluid passes through the primary membrane over a period of time. The height of the secondary chamber is a function of the puddle height of the fluid. The puddle height of the fluid is a function of the surface tension of the fluid itself as well as the surface energy of the fluid. A distance can be set as to allow the fluid to puddle up but without touching the secondary membrane. By setting this distance appropriately the life of the cartridge can be extended while also minimize cartridge size. The effusion rate of a particular membrane is established. This allows for a volume estimation on how much filtrate should be contained within this secondary chamber to maximize cartridge life. The containment volume combined with the desired puddle height information allows for an optimal design to be created in which allows for both an efficient use of space as well as maximizing on board cartridge time.

(122) For standard blood serum/plasma collection the blood must be manipulated to separate the plasma from the cellular material and then again to get the blood serum. Conventional methods employed the use of a centrifuge to spin down the sample. Centrifugal motion will cause the heavier material to move to the bottom of the test tube. The plasma will form as layer at the top in which it can be removed by either automated or manual methods. The clear and colored plasma can be analyzed be spectroscopy as it is free of debris that would scatter the light. The spectral absorbance of this fluid is unique to the spectral absorbance of the proteins, ions, and molecules that form the plasma and thus can be measured. The present disclosure advantageously provides an apparatus and that can separate cellular material from blood automatically during a dialysis treatment, without the need to use a centrifuge to spin down the sample.

(123) FIG. **24** is a flowchart illustrating a method of performing dialysis therapy. At step **2402** of FIG. 24, dialysis therapy can be initiated. In some examples, as described above, blood flows from a patient through the dialysis system and is returned to the patient. During the course of therapy, the blood can pass through a drip chamber or air removal chamber, such as the chambers described above in FIGS. 22A-22B and 23A-23B. At step 2404 of FIG. 24, the dialysis system can allow blood plasma to pass through a primary membrane of a drip or air removal chamber and collect in a filtrate container. For example, blood plasma can pass through primary membrane 2204 and collect in secondary chamber 2208 of the embodiment of FIGS. 22A-22B. In some embodiments, the treatment begins with the filtrate container. As the dialysis treatment progresses this filtrate container begins to fill up with blood plasma. Next, at step **2406** of FIG. **24**, a sample of the blood plasma can be collected from the filtrate container. This sample can be collected during the course of the dialysis therapy (e.g., at a predefined time), or alternatively, can be collected after the therapy has completed. In one example, the sample can be withdrawn through a port or tap (such as tap **2210** in FIG. **22**B) in which sample sterility and integrity is maintained. Next, at step **2408**, the sample can be transported to a blood plasma/serum analyzer and the blood plasma can be analyzed. As described above, the sample can be manually withdrawn from the chamber and transported to the analyzer, or alternatively, can be automatically transported and analyzed. This analysis could occur during the course of the dialysis therapy, or alternatively, after the therapy has completed. With standard spectrometers, the analysis vessel stays in place while a diffraction gradient passes light of various frequencies through the vessel to a detector. Finally, at step **2410**, the dialysis therapy can be completed. All materials that came in physical contact with the sample would be disposed of at the end of the treatment session.

(124) Yet another embodiment of an air removal chamber is shown in FIG. **25**. The air removal chamber **2502** can include a primary chamber **2501** and a gas removing chamber **2503**, separated by a deformable ventable membrane **2504**. The chamber can include fluid inlet/outlets **2509**,

illustrated as a single tube in this example, but it should be understood that the inlet and outlet can be separate as described above. The air removal chamber can further include a pressure transducer PT and a level adjusting pump LAP, both being fluidly connected to the gas removing chamber **2503** as shown. The gas removing chamber can vent to atmospheric pressure via the pressure transducer and the level adjusting pump for the removal of air/gas from the air removal chamber. While the embodiment of FIG. **25** includes an air removal chamber with only two chambers and a single membrane or filter, it should be understood that the pressure transducer and LAP of FIG. **25** can be used with other air removal chambers described herein, such as the air removal chambers of FIGS. **22**A-**22**B.

- (125) Extracorporeal circuit gas removal as well as leak detection is critical for safe and effective treatment. To remove gas across the selectably ventable filter, a pressure differential is required. Gas will move across this membrane proportional to the pressure gradient driving it. If faster rates of flux are required either the surface area of the filter needs to be increased or the pressure gradient does. A larger filter will require more space and only serves the purpose of efficiently venting gas during priming but then the added area is wasted for the remainder of priming and treatment, thus a larger filter is not an efficient use of material.
- (126) The ventable membrane of the air removal chamber allows for the free passage of gas. When one portion of the air removal chamber is open to atmosphere via the pressure transducer/level adjust pump, the driving pressure across the membrane can only be as large is the pressure within the primary chamber **2501**. By attaching the secondary chamber **2503** to a level adjusting pump LAP, several new functions can be employed such as an adjustable pressure gradient for efficiently removing air when desired as well as circuit leak detection.
- (127) The ability of the LAP to detect and control the pressure gradient across the membrane is balanced between the system blood pump's ability to create an internal pressure within the air removal chamber, the LAP's ability to remove air, and the membrane's ability to retain liquid. As the blood pump of the dialysis system pushes fluid out the venous side of the patient tubing set, the internal pressure on the venous side will be positive and the ventable membrane will distend with the pulsatile nature of the pump. A vacuum created by the LAP on the gas removing side of the membrane will be at a steady state until air passes through the filter from the primary chamber side, thus increasing the mass density of the air on the dry side thus raising the pressure the LAP sees. (128) To facilitate a priming process the LAP can be employed to look for leaks as well as determine if the system has been fully primed. If higher rates of air removal are desired, a higher vacuum level can be created by the LAP thus increasing the pressure gradient across the filter. During operation, the LAP can be periodically cycled to maintain a vacuum on the dry side. If air passes across the filter this will be detected as a rise in pressure and the LAP can either by cycled to facilitate a quicker removal of air or maintain a predetermined pressure.
- (129) FIG. **26** is a flowchart describing a method of priming an extracorporeal blood circuit or patient tubing set prior to dialysis therapy. The flowchart can refer to hardware described above, particularly the dialysis systems described above and the air removal chamber of FIG. **25**. Referring to the flowchart of FIG. **26**, at the start of a priming sequence, at step **2602** a blood pump of the dialysis system can operate at a designated flow rate to cause saline or another priming fluid to flow into the patient tubing set, thus displacing air from the patient tubing set via the air removal chamber. During this stage, at step **2604**, the level adjust pump LAP can also be operated at a designated rate to create a vacuum above the ventable filter (such as in the gas removing chamber **2503** of FIG. **25**). This vacuum increases the pressure seen across the ventable filter, thus expediting the rate at which air passes through the filter and reducing the time required for priming. While the blood pump and level adjust pump are running, the dialysis system can continuously monitor a pressure within the system, such as within the blood chamber or within gas removing chamber (e.g., the dry side of the ventable filter in the air removal chamber). If, at step **2606**, the monitored pressure is relatively constant (e.g., the pressure in the blood chamber is relatively

consistent with the pressure in the gas removing chamber, or alternatively, the pressure in the gas removing chamber remains relatively constant/stable), then at step **2608**, the system determines that air is still being primed from the blood tubing set, and at step **2610** the operation of the level adjust pump can be stopped (e.g., the pump can be turned off). Step **2608** in the flowchart of FIG. **26** can occur because the rate at which air is being pumped through the ventable filter from the blood pump matches the rate at which it is being cleared by the level adjust pump. At step **2612**, the system can continue to monitor the pressure to determine if the pressure is rising. If the pressure is not rising with the LAP disabled, then at step **2614** the system can determine that a leak is present due to air being pumped in via the blood pump, indicating the air must be escaping from somewhere else in the system. Instead, if the pressure is rising, then at step **2616** the system can determine that air is still being primed. In this scenario, air is being forced into the LAP chamber and has nowhere to escape because the LAP is paused, indicating that no detectable leak is present. At this point the control loop can return to running LAP at a predefined rate (e.g., returning to step **2604**).

- (130) If, instead, at step **2618** the monitored pressure is not constant, when both the LAP and the blood pump are running, a second decision point can be reached by the system. If the pressure is falling (e.g., the pressure in the blood and/or gas removing chamber substantially drops from the previously constant pressure, or alternatively, the pressure lowers or begins to approach a vacuum), then at step **2620** the system can determine that the extracorporeal circuit is now fully primed as no more air can pass through the ventable filter to replenish the air that LAP is removing. If, instead, the pressure is rising, then at step **2622** the system can determine that the LAP vent is occluded as it is not able to expunge air from the system.
- (131) The level adjust pump of the air removal chamber of FIG. 25 can also provide useful features during treatment. Referring to FIG. 27, the level adjust pump can enhance the removal of unwanted air, gas, or bubbles from the system. First, at step 2702, the LAP would be operated periodically during dialysis therapy to maintain/establish a predefined vacuum in the gas removing chamber (e.g., the dry side of the ventable filter of FIG. 25). At step 2704, the system can monitor a pressure within the gas removing chamber (e.g., at the pressure transducer PT in FIG. 25). If the internal pressure has risen (at step 2706) the system can then determine at step 2708 that there has been an increase in the air mass of the gas removing chamber, and therefore either air, gas, or bubbles are passing through the ventable filter or a leak has occurred in the gas removing chamber. The flowchart can return to step 2702, in which the level adjust pump can continue to operate to increase the vacuum, thus expediting the rate at which air, gas, or bubbles are removed from the system. If the pressure has fallen (at step 2710) the system can determine at step 2712 that the fluid level in the air removal chamber has dropped and therefore the air, gas, or bubbles have moved freely across the ventable filter. If the pressure has neither risen or fallen, then at step 2714 the system can determine that the extracorporeal circuit is in an airless state.
- (132) FIG. **28** is a schematic diagram of one configuration of a dialysis system, including a blood pump **2802**, a saline source **2804**, a dialyzer **2806**, an arterial pressure transducer **2808**, a venous pressure transducer **2810**, an arterial saline pinch valve **2812**, a venous saline pinch valve **2814**, and a patient tubing set **2816**. Dialyzer clotting is a problem associated early termination of dialysis treatments. A system and method is disclosed herein to detect dialyzer clotting by measuring the pressure drop across the dialyzer at the beginning of treatment and then periodically throughout the treatment. As clotting begins to form, the pressure drop across the dialyzer will increase as the flow becomes more restricted due to the accumulation of clotted material. The present disclosure utilizes the preexisting saline lines which by nature create a second closed fluidic pathway between preexisting arterial and venous pressure measurement points, the pressure post blood pump but predialyzer can be inferred without the need for additional hardware or costly sensors.
- (133) To infer the post blood pump but pre-dialyzer line pressure (located at position **2818** in the patient tubing set) two prior measurements must first be made. The first measurement is a baseline

pressure measurement on the arterial side, which will always be negative during treatment. This measurement is taken with both the arterial saline pinch valve **2808** and the venous saline pinch valve **2814** closed, thus only measuring the negative pressure produced by the blood pump **2802**. The second measurement is the hydrostatic pressure applied by the height of the fluid level in the saline bag. To measure this, the arterial saline pinch valve **2808** is opened. This pressure is negative so the added pressure from the hydrostatic pressure head will cause the arterial pressure to rise. Subtracting the baseline pressure measurement from the hydrostatic pressure head will give the positive hydrostatic pressure from the saline bag. To then measure the pressure at position 2818, both saline pinch valves can be opened. The positive pressure from position **2818** will cause the arterial pressure to rise. The rise of the arterial pressure subtracted from the hydrostatic contribution of the saline bag height will be the line pressure at position **2818**. If the arterial line pressure is sufficiently negative to allow the saline bag fluid level to drop with the venous saline pinch valve open, the post blood pump, pre-dialyzer line pressure can be inferred by the system. (134) FIG. **29** illustrates a method of using the system described above to infer the post blood pump pressure. During all the steps described, a blood pump of the dialysis system will be operating. As described above, at step **2902**, the dialysis system can measure an arterial line pressure, such as with an arterial pressure sensor. This measured pressure can be the baseline arterial pressure measurement at step **2903**. Next, at step **2904**, the arterial saline pinch valve can be opened, and at step **2906**, the arterial line pressure can again be measured by the system. At step **2907**, the hydrostatic pressure of the saline bag can be calculated by subtracting the baseline arterial pressure measurement from the arterial pressure measured at step **2906** (the current pressure measurement). Next, at step 2908, the venous saline pinch valve can be opened, and at step **2910** the arterial line pressure can be measured again by the system. Finally, at step **2912**, the hydrostatic saline pressure measurement from step 2907 can be subtracted from the arterial line pressure measured at step **2910** (the new current pressure measurement) to determine the line pressure at the point in the patient tubing set after the blood pump but before the dialyzer (e.g., at position **2818** in FIG. **28**).

(135) FIG. **30** illustrates a method for measuring a dialyzer pressure drop, using the post blood pump, pre-dialyzer pressure calculated using the method of FIG. **29**. At step **3002**, at the start of treatment, the post blood pump pre-dialysis line pressure (e.g., the line pressure calculated at step **2912** of FIG. **29**) can be calculated and recorded. Next, at step **3004**, both the arterial and venous saline pinch valves can be closed, and at step **3006**, the venous pressure can be measured (such as with a venous pressure sensor). Finally, at step **3008**, the pre-dialyzer line pressure from step **3002** can be subtracted from the venous pressure measured at step **3006** to establish pressure drop across the dialyzer.

(136) At periodic cycles during the treatment the dialyzer pressure drop can be calculated and recorded according to the technique described above. Based on previously established values (lab testing) a critical pressure limit could be established for each dialyzer type. This could serve to let the system know how much of a pressure drop is acceptable before clearance is adversely impacted.

(137) During a normal treatment the system can constantly monitor the state of the system and the patient. When the pressure drop across the dialyzer exceeds a clearance threshold where the efficacy of the treatment has been compromised, the system can produce an alert, popup, or audible alarm would. This can allow the user to continue treatment until clotting physically disrupts the process. At this point, the user can: 1) change the cartridge/dialyzer set to allow the patient to continue to have an efficient treatment; or 2) back flush the dialyzer with saline to free any clotted material and allowing the patient to resume treatment. The pressure drop seen with each type of dialyzer maybe slightly different therefore reference studies can be performed to establish the acceptable limits of pressure drop for each dialyzer type. At the start of treatment, the specific dialyzer type can be entered into the dialysis system, thus allowing the system to set a tailored

pressure limit to the unique hardware on the system at the time of treatment.

(138) Systems and methods are also provided herein for producing dialysate in real time either prior to or during a dialysis treatment, directly on the dialysis machine. Bicarbonate-based dialysate requires three components: purified water, acid concentrate, and bicarbonate concentrate. The acid concentrate is a heterogenous mixture, and contains the majority of the sodium, as well as other constituents such as calcium, potassium, magnesium, dextrose and an acid component, usually acetic acid. In contrast, the bicarbonate concentrate is typically a homogenous solution of sodium bicarbonate. Both concentrates may be provided as pre-mixed liquids, which are proportioned by a dialysis machine with water to create dialysate of the desired composition. Because of its homogenous nature, it is possible and known in the art to provide bicarbonate in the form of sodium bicarbonate powder in a container with sufficient quantity to provide one treatment worth of bicarbonate. Purified water is then added to this container by the dialysis machine, and a saturated solution of sodium bicarbonate is produced. The advantage to this approach is a smaller package, which is logistically easier and cheaper to ship and store. Some dialysis machines are able to support both liquid and powdered bicarbonate formats. However, due to their differing requirements, the physical hardware to interface with either a liquid bottle, or a canister of powdered bicarbonate is different and separate, adding size and complexity to the machine. (139) When using a powdered bicarbonate canister, it can be advantageous to withdraw the saturated concentrate solution from the bottom of the canister, once the purified water is added. This is due to gravity, as any air that may be in the canister, either from packaging or from the chemical reaction of dissolving bicarbonate will tend to rise to the top of canister. As water starts to be added to the canister, to prevent overpressurization of the canister, the air within the canister must be allowed to leave the canister. If this air exits via the outlet that draws out the fluid for further proportioning, there must exist mechanisms downstream, within the dialysis machine to remove this air. This increases internal complexity of the machine. Aggressively degassing the saturated bicarbonate solution with techniques such as elevated temperature or negative pressure is not advisable, as the bicarbonate within solution will enter gaseous state as carbon dioxide and leave the solution.

(140) The present disclosure includes a dialysis system including a dialysate delivery subsystem that can perform three functions related to dialysate production and delivery: (1) create liquid bicarbonate concentrate from a canister of powdered bicarbonate to deliver for proportioning, (2) deliver pre-mixed liquid bicarbonate concentrate for proportioning, and (3) provide a rinsing function to rinse all internal concentrate lines with purified water. The dialysate delivery subsystem can include a number of components depending on the configuration.

(141) In a first configuration, referring to FIG. **31**A, the dialysate delivery subsystem is designed and configured to produce dialysate from a powdered bicarbonate canister. This configuration can include a water supply port **3102** which is in fluid communication with a source of purified water **3103**. The water supply port **3102** can be disposed on or within a dialysis system, such as the dialysis systems described above. The water supply port can include a selectively openable/closable valve mechanism which will be described in more detail below. Still referring to FIG. **31**A, the dialysate delivery subsystem can further include a bicarbonate canister **3104** configured to mate with the water supply port, thereby opening the valve mechanism of the water supply port. The dialysate delivery subsystem can further include a concentrate connection cap **3106** configured to mate with the bicarbonate canister **3104**. In another configuration, described below in FIG. **31**C, the concentration connection cap mates directly with the water supply port. A pump **3108** of the dialysis system can be connected to an outlet of the concentrate connection cap. The pump can be operated both to pull purified water into the canister to mix with the concentrate, and also to pull mixed bicarbonate solution from the canister into the patient tubing set of the dialysis system, where it can be later mixed with an acid concentrate to produce dialysate. (142) FIG. **32**A is a detailed view of the dialysate delivery subsystem in the configuration of FIG.

bicarbonate canister can include a docking protrusion **3208** configured to mate with the water supply port, and can optionally include mechanical fixation devices **3210** such as snap fingers to cause the canister to remain connected to the water supply port. The canister can further include an inlet conduit **3212** configured to deliver purified water from the water supply port into the canister. The canister can further include an outlet conduit **3214** configured to deliver the mixed bicarbonate solution out of the canister through an outlet **3216** into the concentrate connection cap **3206**. The outlet 3216 can include an outlet filter 3218 and a hydrophobic filter 3220 for venting. (143) In the configuration of FIG. **31**A and FIG. **32**A, the powdered bicarbonate canister plugs into or mates directly with the water supply port, opening the shutoff in the water supply port, and the concentrate connection cap mates with the bicarbonate canister. The pump can be operated to cause water from the purified water source to flow into the powdered bicarbonate canister and through the inlet conduit of the canister. Preferably, the purified water is of known temperature, as the solubility of bicarbonate in water is temperature dependent. At the terminus of the inlet conduit, the purified water is allowed to drip into the bicarbonate powder solution within the canister. As more water enters, air within the canister escapes through the hydrophobic filter at the top of the canister, displaced by the water. During this filling phase, the dialysis system pump is connected to an outlet of the canister (via the concentrate connector cap). The hydrophobic filter is configured to prevent spillover, as it will seal off when fluid rises to the point where it contacts the filter. Once the filing phase is complete, and when bicarbonate is demanded of the canister, the dialysis system pump can be operated to pump bicarbonate solution out of the canister. As shown in FIG. 32, the outlet conduit **3214** reaches down towards the bottom of the canister. This ensures that any liquid drawn up through this outlet conduit will have substantially traveled throughout the bulk of the bicarbonate powder, causing it to fully saturate. Because the temperature of the fluid is generally known, as well as the saturation concentration of sodium bicarbonate, a desired flow rate by the dialysis system pump can be set to proportion a given quantity of bicarbonate into the dialysate. The pH, or conductivity or other properties of the created concentrate, partially or fully mixed dialysate may be checked by sensors to ensure proper composition.

31A. As described above, the dialysate delivery subsystem can include a water supply port **3202**, a

powdered bicarbonate canister **3204**, and a concentrate connection cap **3206**. The powdered

- (144) FIGS. **32**B-**32**D are alternate embodiments of the configuration of FIG. **31**. In these embodiments, the concentrate connection cap **3206** attaches to the bottom of the bicarbonate canister **3204**, which includes a lateral extending section **3222** to cause the canister to extend away from the water supply port **3202**. The line **3224** connecting the cap **3206** to the dialysis system (and therefore the dialysis system pump) is also shown.
- (145) The embodiment of FIG. 32B provides some unique solutions for managing air infusion into the canister. In the embodiment of FIG. 32C, a filter 3218 can be placed under the bicarbonate powder within the canister such that the filter prevents passage of undissolved powder, but allows liquid in which the contents of the canister have dissolved through. A defined empty volume 3226 can exist under the filter. When the canister is filled with water, the air in this volume 3226 is not able to completely escape, either through the bulk powder, or through the outlet 3216 and concentrate connector cap. As liquid passes through the filter, it must pass through this air column in the volume 3226, which acts like an air removal chamber, separating air from the liquid before it passes through the outlet 3216.
- (146) Similarly, in FIG. **32**D, an alternate strategy for managing air infusion is to minimize the air volume beneath the filter **3218**. The intent of this embodiment is to fully displace the air beneath the filter with fluid, and not have air from that volume itself enter the line. This can be achieved by shaping the filter as a conical surface, with the apex of the conical surface pointing down, and having the filter nest in a cavity that follows the same contour. The outlet **3216** in this embodiment is located at the apex of the conical surface. Compared to the substantially flat filter described above, this design has the advantage of having the outlet be at the substantially lowest point of the

canister. Any air would tend to, by buoyant force, collect around the edges of the filter, which would be higher than the exit point, and thus tend not to enter the outlet. In some embodiments, there are no pathways for fluid to pass the filter in the area immediately around its center/apex, therefore forcing fluid and/or air to travel a somewhat tortuous path around the filter, separating air from fluid.

- (147) Referring back to FIG. 31B, a second configuration of the dialysate delivery subsystem is provided in which it is configured to deliver pre-mixed liquid bicarbonate concentrate for proportioning. As with the embodiment of FIG. 31A, this configuration includes a water supply port 3102, a purified water source 3103, a concentrate connection cap 3106, and a pump 3108. However, in this second configuration, the powdered bicarbonate canister is replaced with a liquid bicarbonate container 3110. In this example, a straw or cap conduit 3112 is connected to the concentrate connection cap, and the straw or cap conduit is then inserted into the liquid bicarbonate container. With nothing connected to the water supply port, the port itself can be automatically closed. The liquid bicarbonate can then proportioned into the purified water, along with acid concentrate to form the dialysate.
- (148) FIG. **31**C illustrates a third configuration in which there is no powdered bicarbonate canister or liquid bicarbonate container. This can be referred to as a "Rinsing" configuration, and can also be how the system is stored when not in use. The concentrate connector cap **3106** can be mated to the water supply port **3102**, which allows purified water to flow from the purified water source **3103** throughout all the lines in the dialysate deliver subsystem, thereby washing out any residual concentrates.
- (149) FIGS. **33**A-**33**B illustrate how the concentrate connector cap **3306** mates with and interacts with the water supply port **3302**. FIG. **33**A shows the concentrate connector cap in which it hasn't yet been mated to the water supply port. It can be seen that the valve mechanism **3308** is in a fully extended position so as to seal off the water supply port with, for example, an o-ring. In the example of FIG. **33**B, however, the concentrate connector cap **3306** is pressed down and mated with the water supply port, causing the valve mechanism **3308** to press down and allow a flow of fluid from the purified water source to flow into the concentrate container cap. As is also shown in FIG. **33**A, a receptacle **3310** within the concentrate connector cap is shown, which is used to connect to the straw or cap conduit as described above when used with a liquid bicarbonate container.
- (150) Systems and methods are also provided herein in which a single dialysis system can be used for both hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Traditionally, hemodialysis (an extracorporeal therapy) and peritoneal dialysis (an intracorporeal therapy) have required different machines and disposables to deliver. While peritoneal dialysis can be convenient from a lifestyle perspective, it may not be efficacious long-term for a large number of patients, and ultimately those patients may need to switch to hemodialysis. PD has also traditionally required large quantities of pre-mixed fluids to be delivered to a patient's home, which introduces high shipping costs and storage issues. The ability to conduct therapy at home, or other patient empowered settings has been shown to improve outcomes. For patients transitioning from peritoneal dialysis (which is often done at home) to hemodialysis, having continuity of equipment is beneficial from a psychological as well as logistical standpoint. Additionally, there is evidence that performing both hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis on the same patient can be beneficial. Therefore, it would be advantageous to provide a dialysis device which can prepare dialysate from tap water and concentrates that could be used to provide both hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis modalities.
- (151) Within extracorporeal renal replacement therapies, there is further modality stratification. In addition to the location of therapy (home, clinic or hospital), there are modalities such as high-convective therapy (push-pull hemodiafiltration), extended therapies for continuous renal replacement, or pediatric therapies. Each of these therapies may require different configuration on the disposable or machine settings. For example, high-convective therapies require dialysate to be

infused into the patient's blood, so the microbial and endotoxin requirements of dialysate used may be higher. Pediatric therapies require much smaller extracorporeal volumes, and therefore maximum pump speeds on a machine should be lower. Therefore, it would be advantageous to produce a single dialysis device that accepts a plurality of disposable configurations, the various disposable configurations each bearing a unique identifier read by the machine which changes features in the machine that are enabled or disabled in software.

(152) FIG. **34**A illustrates a standard configuration of a dialysis therapy system for delivering hemodialysis to a patient. As shown in FIG. **34**A, the dialysis system can include an extracorporeal therapy circuit **3400**, which can include an extracorporeal patient tubing set **3401***a*, dialyzer **3402**, a blood pump **3404**, arterial pressure sensor **3406**a, venous pressure sensor **3406**b, arterial flow sensor **3408***a*, venous flow sensor **3408***b*, air removal chamber **3410**. The dialysis machine-side of the system can include a first dialysis pump **3412** configured to pump new dialysate into the dialyzer, and a second dialysis pump **3414** configured to pump old or used dialysate from the dialyzer out of the system to a drain. As is known in the art, arterial blood flows into the extracorporeal therapy circuit **3400** at arterial access point **3416**, flows through the circuit including through the dialyzer, and is returned back to the patient at venous access point **3418**. (153) The circuit **3400** of FIG. **34**A allows the dialysis system to operate in a standard extracorporeal therapy mode, such as delivering a typical hemodialysis therapy. This mode can also be used to deliver isolated ultrafiltration, where the new dialysate in is zero, but the spent dialysate out is fluid pulled from the blood side of the circuit. An identification mechanism **3420** can be disposed on a cartridge of the circuit, such as a 1D barcode, 2D barcode, RFID tag or other mechanism. In some embodiments, when the cartridge and patient tubing set are installed on the dialysis machine, the identification mechanism is automatically aligned in proximity to a reader on the dialysis. This reader is configured to detect and decode information stored in the identification mechanism, and once mounted, certain features controlled by the software of the machine are enabled or disabled. For example, for a standard extracorporeal therapy cartridge, the machine is configured to set parameters on maximum blood pump speed, treatment time or other parameters, while disabling intracorporeal therapy mode and high convective push-pull mode. If another cartridge, configured for lower extracorporeal volume and thus smaller tubing with its identification mechanism, is detected, then the maximum flow rate settings may be reduced to ensure safe treatment with the smaller flow paths. Since the setup steps for different cartridge configurations could be different, the guided graphical user interface (GUI) setup steps that would then be presented to the user would be different, based on the decoded identification mechanism data. Similarly, data, graphs, alerts, alarms, responses, or other user interface elements presented on the screen after setup, while treatment is active and during takedown may differ based on the same data.

(154) FIG. 34B illustrates one embodiment of an extracorporeal therapy circuit 3400, which includes all the features described above in the embodiment of FIG. 34A, but also adds a disposable, single-use microbe/endotoxin filter 3422. In the illustrated example, this filter is provided on the inlet of the dialyzer/hemofilter where it connects to the machine to receive a flow of dialysate. By providing a single-use microbe/endotoxin filter that is changed every time a new treatment is initiated, high confidence can be provided that the filter is functional and has not been degraded by excess use or disinfection cycles that traditional machine-side filters are subject to. Downstream of the filter, all the fluid paths of the extracorporeal therapy circuit are terminally sterilized before use. For machine-side filters, there is always at least a small portion of fluid path that exists between the filter and any other structure of fluid path that it delivers fluid to. While this line is typically disinfected periodically, assurance of sterility of all downstream fluid paths in the disposable filter arrangement is an improvement. In one embodiment, this filter can be used in conjunction with machine-side filters to produce a double or triple-filtered dialysate stream that is acceptable to infuse into a patient's blood. Preferably, this cartridge has a dialyzer pre-attached to

its tubing set, with the single use microbe/endotoxin filter integrated into dialyzer. (155) FIGS. **35**A and **35**B are close up views of two variations of a single-use microbe/endotoxin filter **3522**. This can be the same filter as described above in FIGS. **34**A-**34**B. Referring to both FIGS. **35**A and **35**B, the filter **3522** can include a male Hansen-style fitting **3524** configured to mate with a female Hansen fitting on the dialysis machine to receive the new dialysate flow from the dialysis machine. In the embodiment of FIG. **35**A, the filter **3522** is integrated with or incorporated within the dialyzer **3502**. In the embodiment of FIG. **35**B, however, the microbe/endotoxin filter is a standalone unit that is configured to mate with both the dialyzer **3502** and the dialysis machine. Thus, referring to FIG. **35**B, the filter can include a female Hansen-style fitting **3528** on a first side (e.g., to interface with a corresponding male Hansen-style fitting **3530** on the dialyzer) and a male Hansen-style fitting **3524** on the other side (e.g., to interface with the dialysis machine).

- (156) Pre-treatment self-tests (such as looking for a known pressure drop across the dialysate flow caused by the filter) can be conducted by the dialysis machine to ensure that the filter is installed correctly. In either the integrated or standalone case, the dialysis machine can be configured to detect the configuration of the filter installed. In addition to enabling standard extracorporeal therapy mode, the dialysis machine can then enable features such as priming the blood set with dialysate (rather than an external sterile saline bag), and enable high-convective therapy where dialysate is sequentially infused into, and withdrawn from the blood in the dialyzer. (157) While FIGS. **34**A-**34**B above describe the use of the dialysis system for providing extracorporeal dialysis therapy, the system can also be configured to provide intracorporeal dialysis therapy. FIG. **36** illustrates a schematic diagram of the dialysis system configured for intracorporeal dialysis therapy. As described above in the extracorporeal configuration, many of the same or similar system components remain in the intracorporeal configuration, including an intracorporeal therapy tubing set 3601, a first dialysis pump 3612, a second dialysis pump 3614, a single-use microbe/endotoxin filter **3622**, a blood pump **3604**, arterial pressure sensor **3606***a*, venous pressure sensor **3606***b*, arterial flow sensor **3608***a*, venous flow sensor **3608***b*, and air removal chamber **3610**. While the blood pump **3604** remains on the dialysis system, it is not used in the intracorporeal configuration and the intracorporeal therapy tubing set **3601***b* bypasses or avoids the pump. Furthermore, with intracorporeal dialysis therapy, a dialyzer is not required since dialysate is infused directly into the patient. However, in some embodiments, a "dummy" or placeholder dialyzer **3632** can be used or incorporated into the tubing set or dialysis system to facilitate mounting and connections with the machine. In one example, the dummy or placeholder dialyzer can comprise a shell that mounts on the dialysis system in the place where the dialyzer mounts (for the extracorporeal configuration). In yet another embodiment, the single-use filter **3622** can be included or incorporated within this dummy dialyzer shell.
- (158) The configuration of FIG. **36** facilitates intracorporeal therapy by essentially taking the tubing and flow paths of the extracorporeal therapy tubing set, which are intended to convey blood, and instead using them to convey filtered dialysate. All of the sensor interfaces within the tubing flow path are still functional, and can be used to monitor and meter the delivery of dialysate to the patient. In this configuration, the new and spent dialysate flow are directly connected to the fluid paths of the intracorporeal therapy tubing set. Terminal filtration using a disposable microbe/endotoxin filter can still be highly preferred in this configuration.
- (159) As described above, the physical shape of a hemofilter/dialyzer and the associated mounting mechanisms are present on the machine and serve as convenient, familiar methods to organize the fluid connections between the tubing set and the machine. In some embodiments, the intracorporeal therapy tubing set further comprises a shell in the general shape of a hemofilter or dialyzer, which provides the correct fluidic connections for the intracorporeal therapy mode, and further comprises the microbe/endotoxin filter within the volume of the shell. In one embodiment, this shell is preconnected to the patient tubing lines. When this cartridge is installed, a reader on the dialysis

machine can be configured to detect this intracorporeal configuration and the system can automatically configure the setup guidance and machine settings appropriately, such as by disabling the blood pump. This configuration can be configured to support both continuous flow intracorporeal therapies (such as continuous flow peritoneal dialysis), or tidal intracorporeal therapies, such as automated peritoneal dialysis, in which volumes of dialysate are sequentially delivered to, and withdrawn from the patient, typically while asleep. For tidal therapies, which only have a single access point, it would be beneficial to combine the two lines from going to the patient into a single line, for example, with a wye-style connector. Such a distinction could further be encoded into the identifier mechanism of the intracorporeal therapy tubing set, which would allow the machine to enable the correct therapy mode for the cartridge.

- (160) FIG. 37 illustrates one example of a dialyzer shell 3732 for use in the intracorporeal configuration described above. As described above, while a physical dialyzer isn't necessary for intracorporeal therapy, a shell dialyzer can be used to interface with the dialysis machine to enable all the proper fluidic connections in that configuration. Referring to FIG. 37, the dialyzer shell 3732 can include a new dialysate inlet 3734 configured to receive new dialysate from the dialysis system. In the illustrated example, the dialyzer shell can further include an integrated microbe/endotoxin filter 3722. However it should be understood that in other embodiments, the filter is not integrated into the shell, but instead is externally mounted like the example in FIG. 35B. Spent dialysate returns from the patient into the patient tubing set and back into the dialyzer shell at spent dialysate inlet 3736, where it can then be drained from the system.
- (161) As described above, the dialysis systems herein utilize pressure measurements on both the arterial and venous patient lines for a variety of functions and features. Described herein are novel and unique pressure measurement devices for accurately and conveniently measuring these pressures during treatment. These pressure measurement devices are configured to measure a pressure within a blood tubing set without the need to form fluidic seals between the dialysis machine and the blood tubing set. In some embodiments, the pressure measurement devices herein use a flexible diaphragm that the blood flows through on one side, and a pressure transducer configured to measure the physical deflection of the diaphragm which correlates to the pressure within the blood tubing set. Additionally, in some embodiments, the diaphragm can be constrained in space in a low-displacement state, and the physical force the diaphragm is measured by the pressure transducer. Such a configuration overcomes both the need for a fluidic seal and concerns about manufacturing tolerances.
- (162) If the diaphragm is constrained in a low-displacement state, as described above, the vast majority of the force to maintain equilibrium against the blood pressure is now applied by the constraining member. By quantifying the force in the constraining member, for example, with a load cell, the pressure in the blood can be measured. Furthermore, the pressure measurement device can be configured to measure both positive and negative gauge pressure in the blood. Measuring positive gauge pressure is straightforward, as this would cause the diaphragm to push against the constraining member. However, negative gauge pressure would typically cause the diaphragm to pull away from the constraining member. In one embodiment, the constraining member is configured to apply a preload to the diaphragm as the cassette-based blood tubing set is mounted to the dialysis machine. In this manner, when a negative pressure is produced, it merely reduces the force felt by the constraining member, rather than decoupling from it.
- (163) The present disclosure includes a pressure measurement device that includes a flow channel (such as a flow channel of a patient tubing set) with a flexible membrane coupled to a pressure sensing assembly. The pressure sensing assembly can be integrated with a temperature sensor configured to measure a temperature across the membrane. In some embodiments, the flow channel membrane is coupled to the pressure sensing assembly with magnetic coupling. The pressure measurement device can further include a physical shielding and/or preloading displacement absorption mechanism.

(164) FIG. **38**A illustrates one example of a flow channel **3802** of a pressure measurement device. The flow channel can comprise, for example, a section of a patient blood tubing set of a dialysis system. In the illustrated example, the flow channel **3802** includes a section comprising a flexible diaphragm **3804**. At least a portion of the flexible diaphragm **3804** can include an integrated magnetic core **3806**. The flexible membrane positioned across the flow channel allows a displacement of the membrane to bring about a correlation between pressure within the flow channel and displacement due to the low modulus of elasticity of the membrane. The flexible diaphragm can be a small area to accommodate a stiffer membrane structure or it can be a more corrugated design to accommodate a structure with more compliance. The corrugated design is more forgiving and adds more compliance to the membrane to accommodate a high-pressure flow channel. Therefore, a balance in the design structure can be made to accommodate the most ideal configuration. The magnetic or ferrous core can be integrated within a central portion of the flexible diaphragm to create a ferrous base and a stiff flat surface for which to couple to the pressure transducer of the pressure measurement device. The stiff flat surface of the magnetic core gives the flexible membrane a more repeatable measurement of the displacement of the membrane due to the pressure fluctuations.

(165) FIG. **38**B illustrates an example of a pressure sensing device including a pressure transducer or force gauge **3808** magnetically coupled to the flexible diaphragm **3804** described above. As shown, the pressure measurement device can include a magnet **3810** configured to mate with the magnetic core **3806** of the flexible diaphragm **3804**. The magnetic coupling mechanism is configured to translate displacement of the flexible membrane into a force reading by the pressure transducer. The pressure sensing device can further include a temperature sensor, such as a RTD, coupled to the interface between the flexible diaphragm and the shaft.

(166) The force gauge or force transducer can include a threaded shaft **3812** disposed between the magnet and the transducer to act as a primary mounting mechanism that will accommodate both compression and tension operation. Once the fluid starts flowing through the flow channel, it is expected to create a negative and positive pressure within the flow channel that is to be translated into a force reading at the force transducer. The equilibrium point of the flow channel can be calibrated to be close to having a zero reading at rest to take advantage of the full-scale operation of the force gauge. The resulting force reading can then be input into a transfer function which can be converted into a pressure reading. In addition, the net zero reading of the pressure transducer can be directly compared to other pressure measurements of other sections of the dialysis system when the system is at rest. This can also be used as a redundancy check for the pressure measurements throughout operation.

(167) FIG. **38**C is yet another embodiment of the pressure measurement device that further includes a compliant mount **3814** configured to stabilize and maintain a consistent amount of attachment between the pressure transducer and the flexible diaphragm, independent from the rest of the dialysis system. The compliant mount **3814** is configured to reduce any negative influences with neighboring components in patient tubing set/cartridge and front panel assembly of the dialysis system. This embodiment can further include an abutting member **3816** will have structural extensions **3818** (radial) and **3820** (axial) configured to mechanically attach to the flow channel as shown. The abutting member **3816** is designed and configured specifically to contact and hold the ends of the flow channel that connect to the flexible diaphragm. Additionally, the ends of the abutting member can also match the shape of the structure of the flexible diaphragm in order to secure the pressure transducer in translational directions.

(168) The abutting member can be flush or slightly protrude the plane of the pressure transducer so as to put any structural strain of the structure onto the housing of the assembly, rather than on the force transducer itself. This also prevents damage to the threaded shaft due to user handling or cleaning. Furthermore, the abutting member can also absorb structural forces being applied onto the compliant mount which, in turn, would be adding to noise into pressure transducer. The goal is

to make pressure readings from the flow channel onto the force transducer be independent of structural forces or adjacent mechanisms that may affect the reading.

- (169) The compliant mount **3814** can comprise, for example, a spring or other mechanism known in the art to produce a mechanical force bias, and can be configured to maintain a constant force strong enough to keep the flow channel coupled to the force transducer. It can include aligning pins to properly align and mount the abutting member described above. The compliant mount and the abutting member can be configured to restrain movement of the pressure transducer in a single translational degree of freedom to only allow for axial movement. For example, the compliant member can be mounted with two to three pins so as to constrain the other two translational and the three rotational degrees of freedoms. This allows pressure fluctuations to act only in the axial degree of freedom to allow for maximum sensitivity to force gauge readings.
- (170) The magnetic coupling of the device can create an attenuation due to the forces being applied onto the compliant mount and onto the flow channel. In one embodiment, an optional dampener 3811 can be used in conjunction with the compliant mount. As the pressure from the flow channel applies pressure on the compliant mount, the dampener can be configured slow the rate at which the compliant mount is being compressed. This would in turn, condense and attenuate the frequency response and help make the noise much more trivial to the pressure transducer. Because the dampening force is proportional to the rate of change of displacement, there would still be some slight attenuation, but the window of time and frequency amplitude becomes much more subdued with this embodiment.
- (171) FIGS. **39**A-**39**B illustrate another embodiment of a pressure sensing device including a compliant member. Referring to FIG. **39**A, the pressure sensing device can include many of the same components as described above, including a force transducer or force gauge **3908**, a threaded shaft **3912**, a magnet **3910**, and a compliant mount **3914**. The pressure sensing device can further include a temperature sensor **3922** configured to contact the flexible diaphragm of the flow channel, and a shaft housing **3924** configured to surround and protect the threaded shaft. In the example of FIG. **39**B, the temperature sensor **3922** can be disposed concentrically within the magnet **3910**. A temperature sensor wire exit hole **3934** and conduit **3936** can be seen in FIGS. **39**A and **39**B, respectively.
- (172) As can be seen in FIG. **39**B, the compliant mount can include a backing plate section **3926** and a plurality of axial extensions **3920**. As described above, the axial extensions of the compliant mount can be configured to contact/hold portions of the flow path adjacent to the flexible diaphragm (e.g., normal tubing of the patient blood tubing set). The axial extensions can optionally include a cutout our shape **3928** configured to conform to the shape of the flow path (e.g., a concave surface configured to conform to the shape of a patient tubing set).
- (173) Referring back to FIG. **39**A, the compliant mount can include one or more shoulder screws **3930** with springs **3932** coiled around the outer diameter of the screws. The spring is then be naturally compressed against the screw when mounted up against the backing plate **3926**. The alignment of the shoulder screw to the backing plate hole (with the spring forces on the OD of the shoulder screws) can be tightly controlled to properly control the plane that the pressure transducer travels along. The movement of any direction outside the axial direction of the pressure transducer can therefore be virtually eliminated.
- (174) FIGS. **40**A-**40**B illustrate two views of a cassette interface panel **4002** of a dialysis system **4000**. The cassette interface panel provides the connections between the components of the dialysis system and a single-use cassette and patient tubing set which is used during dialysis therapy. FIG. **40**A shows the cassette interface panel **4002** without the cassette and patient tubing set installed, and FIG. **40**B shows the cassette and patient tubing set **4008** installed on the cassette interface panel. As shown in FIG. **40**A, the dialysis system can include a blood pump **4004**, a dialyzer **4006**, and one or more pressure measurement devices **4009**, such as the pressure measurement devices described above. As shown in FIG. **40**B, the cassette and patient tubing set **4008** can including the

blood tubing lines that interface with the dialysis system during therapy, and can further include other features described above such as an air removal chamber or air removal chamber. (175) The force transducer full scale range can be in the lower kg range. A full-scale range (including both tension and compression) can utilize up to 1-5 lbf range for the current application dialysis therapy with an extracorporeal therapy tubing set. This makes the pressure transducer very sensitive to any electrical noise, shift in center of gravity (CG), and installation orientation. To counteract this, an asymmetric three-hole bolt pattern will be utilized to mount the pressure sensing device. This can minimize impact to the center of gravity of the pressure transducer relative to the diaphragm. In addition, the asymmetric mounting pattern can reduce any type of error in installation that will negatively impact the force transducer.

- (176) Blood clotting is always a potential issue with dialysis using an extracorporeal circuit. Blood by nature is a complex colloidal, non-Newtonian, fluid that serves a variety of functions, one of which is to effectively clot when triggered to do so. With enough time in any extracorporeal circuit, even minor clotting effects could turn into treatment ending thrombosis. As the shift in dialysis moves towards home care, these treatments see a higher influence from clotting due to the increased time scale alone.
- (177) While the clotting cascade is complex as are the Naiver-Stokes equations, there are a few first order approximations that can be made to optimize blood flow conditions for reducing unwanted clotting. Controlling the blood flow profile to minimize clot forming conditions is one that can be aided by computational fluid dynamics (CFD). Stagnation point flow is defined as a flow region near a point in a flow field where the flow vectors diverge. These diverging vectors can produce regions of unwanted slow flow or areas vorticity. Low flow conditions will always be present due to the no-slip condition in fluid dynamics, however stagnation points in a flow field can be greatly reduced. These stagnation points come from a myriad of places, largely when flow field serves some alternate purpose such as being measured, diverted, or treated. In the past, the blood pathways were largely seen as subservient to the overall medical device such that the flow was optimized to the device's needs instead of the contrary.
- (178) The pressure measurement devices described above, particularly the location in the flow path with a flexible diaphragm, provide a place within the extracorporeal circuit that could be prone to initiating clothing. This is due to the need for an interface zone between the patient tubing line and the pressure transducer. As described above, the flexible diaphragm moves as a function of the circuit pressure, the pressure transducers on the other side are able to then measure line pressure. Specific design choices went into the size and shape of the flow channel in the pressure measurement devices to reduce flow recirculation below detectable limits. To achieve this, two factors were considered: maintaining the flow area while compensating for the effects of the boundary layer. A power function was used to balance the rate at which the flow path widens (to accommodate the pressure sensors) to estimate the rate at which the flow path height decreased while accounting for boundary layer effects. If the channel was narrowed too abruptly a backpressure wave would be created and artificially restrict the flow as the fluid encountered a nonequivalent restriction. If the flow channel was narrowed too gradually excessive space and material would be required creating a larger cartridge and hence requiring more of the patient's blood for treatment. Internal geometric features have been further added to smooth out the internal surface transitions in the flow cannel to redirect any potential orthogonal flow vectors that may occur due to flow separation at the wall due to the expansion. This further helps reduce potential spots of flow recirculation. Due to the inertial effects of a fluid, flow channel aspect ratios were modified to compensate for the bends in the flow path that tended to cause the flow through the pressure zone to become off center thus creating local vortices.
- (179) A measure of improvement can be seen by looking at the reduction of the volume of fluid moving at a given rate. Fluid that is that is caught in vortex flow has no appreciable net velocity as does fluid that is subject to flow near stagnation points. By comparing slow moving volumes in the

measurement area (excluding flows at or near the wall), the degree of improvement can be expressed in numbers. The pressure measurement channels of the present disclosure can have a slow flowing volume of 0.08 milliliters compared to upwards of 2 milliliters of slow flowing fluid in conventional designs. This represents over a 20 times reduction in the volume of at-risk fluid in the pressure measurement zone. By tailoring the dialysis circuit to the inherent properties of the blood, a flow path has been optimized to minimize clotting without the need for additional coatings decreasing cartridge volume and maintaining the same level of care as before.

- (180) FIG. **41** provides a detailed view of a cassette and patient tubing set **4102** installed on a dialysis system, and includes a view of components such as the cassette shell **4103**, pressure sensing devices **4104**, air removal chamber/venous drip chamber **4106**, blood lines **4108**, flow sensor(s) **4110**, and pinch valves **4112**. In some embodiments, the cassette and patient tubing set can include tubing couplers **4114** to join different types of tubing together.
- (181) The cassette and patient tubing set **4102** can include an asymmetrical clamshell design with two or more clamshell sections. In the illustrated example of FIG. **41**, the cassette can comprise two clamshell sections, with a first clamshell section **4116** (illustrated as the dark boundary in FIG. **41**) being larger than the second clamshell section **4118** (illustrated as the dotted line in FIG. **41**). The second clamshell section **4118** can include molded flow channels, or potentially flow channels comprising tubing to direct the flow of blood or other fluids in the cassette. If molded flow channels are used, then when the clamshell sections are joined together by ultrasonic welding, thermal welding, laser welding, adhesion or any other process known in the art, the channels are fully formed and sealed. Along the boundary of the second clamshell section, the tubing can be joined or welded to the end of each of the internal flow paths. When the two clamshell sections are joined, sections of the larger clamshell section can overhang the tubing that is joined to the boundary of the smaller half. It should be understood that the flow channels may exist in either the small clamshell section or large clamshell section, or a partial section of the flow channels may be contained within each half. It should be further to understood that the smaller or larger clamshell
- (182) Features located at the boundary of the larger clamshell section may be used to capture the blood tubing as it exits the overall boundary of the cassette, to hold it in place. The sections of the larger clamshell section that overhang the tubing may be positioned over various interfaces between the tubing within the cassette and the dialysis system, such as the blood pump, pinch valves and flow sensors. For such interfaces, engagement sections on the engagement section may be incorporated to assist in tasks such as properly loading tubing into sensors, providing surfaces or features for which the valves can shut off flow, or provide protection to user's extremities from mechanical motions such as pinch valve actuation and blood pump motion. Other interfaces, such as the air removal chamber and pressure sensors, may be preferentially incorporated within the molded flow channels of the smaller clamshell section.

sections may be further sub-divided into smaller sections, so long as the general structure, once

assembled, still complies with this general description.

(183) FIG. **42**A illustrates a second (smaller) clamshell section **4218** of a cassette and patient tubing set **4202**, and FIG. **42**B illustrates a first (larger) clamshell section **4216** of the cassette and patient tubing set. The stars **4220** in FIG. **42**A illustrate the transition between patient tubing and a molded flow path within the smaller clamshell section. In some embodiments, the cassette and patient tubing set can include tubing couplers **4214** to join different types of tubing together. (184) FIG. **42**B illustrates engagement sections **4222**, **4224**, and **4226** within the first (larger) clamshell section **4216**. These engagement sections can correspond with pinch valves and flow sensors of the dialysis system, for example. The tubing, generally contained under the engagement sections that are intended for interfacing, may be of special material or dimensions. For example, the tubing that interfaces with the blood pump of the dialysis system may be of larger inner and outer diameter than the tubing that comprises the majority of the flow path. In the configuration illustrated in FIGS. **42**A-**42**B, the tubing that interfaces with the flow sensors and pinch valves is

the same section of tubing, and may be engineered for properties that would make it suitable for such interfaces, such as ultrasound transmission properties, lubricity, and low force occlusion. The longer sections of tubing that carry fluid through the rest of the circuit, including to and from the patient, have different performance constraints, such as the need for higher kink resistance and cost per length. Therefore, two different types of tubing may be joined by couplers **4214** at or near the boundary of the larger clamshell section. The overall advantage and intention of this design is that all interfaces—sensors, valves and blood pump, can be made with a single motion, when the Cartridge is installed onto a mating panel of the dialysis equipment.

(185) The engagement sections of the large clamshell section can serve the purpose of applying compressive force to tubing or sensors positioned below them. This compressive force can be tightly controlled. In theory, it is simple to use the top surface of a sensor channel to register a lid, or other structure, used to compress the tubing within the channel. This is practical when the motion of a hinged lid is relatively small compared to the size of the sensor, and it is possible to design precise latching mechanisms to hold the lid in place. However, in the application of the illustrated cassette, the pushing element, such as a ridge located on the engagement section that abuts the tubing, is more difficult to align because the approach motion is much larger, and the scale of a latching mechanism to hold the entire cassette in place may not have the same tolerancing capabilities as a lid directly mounted to the sensor itself. To overcome this limitation, instead of relying on precise positioning of a rigid lid, some compliance is introduced to the system, such that even with the gross positioning available during cassette installation, a consistent force of relatively small range can be applied to the tubing as it rests within the flow sensor channel.

(186) FIGS. **43**A-**43**D shows embodiments of a tubing mounting configuration that relies on an engagement section of the cassette (e.g., engagement sections 4222, 4224, and 4226 from FIG. **42**B) to assist in fully seating dialysis tubing within a channel of a flow sensor. Referring to FIG. **43**A, engagement section **4322** can include an abutting ridge **4328** configured to press tubing **4308** into a groove or channel of a flow sensor **4330**. FIG. **43**B shows the tubing installed into the sensor. The flow sensor can mounted on a compliant mount **4332** that allows some travel as the tubing is pressed against the channel of the sensor. Only one sensor is illustrated, but it should be appreciated that the preferred embodiment comprises two or more such sensors, one on the arterial line, and one on the venous line. Due to the organization of the flow path, these sensors may be positioned directly next to one another, and in some embodiments may be contained within a single sensor block, with two separate flow channels and a single compliant mount. It can be also appreciated that the compliance of the system may be on the engagement section itself, as shown in FIGS. **43**C-**43**D. In this example, the compliant mount **4332** is disposed within a channel configured to align with the tubing and the flow sensor channel. Although a representative coil spring is shown, the source of compliance may be a torsion spring, cantilever structure, or other structure known in the art to provide compliance.

(187) FIG. **44** illustrates one embodiment of a pinch valve mechanism **4402** that relies on an engagement section **4422** of the cassette. Note that this view is rotated 90 degrees from the views described above. A linear actuator or solenoid **4404** can be connected to a first pinch mechanism **4406**, which is driven against tubing **4408** welded into the smaller clamshell section, which sits under an engagement section **4422** the larger clamshell section. A second pinch mechanism **4408** is located on the engagement section of the larger clamshell section. The two pinch mechanisms may be of any configuration—such as opposing wedges, opposing rounds, offset wedges, offset rounds, wedge into flat surface, round into flat surface, or any other configuration known in the art. (188) In traditional hemodialysis machines, blood tubing sets are manually connected and strung through a complex series of pumps, valves and sensors. This approach is economical, as the blood tubing sets do not have any additional support structure, but the user inconvenience is such that typically only trained users are able to perform the setup. As described above, the dialysis system

of the present disclosure uses a cartridge or cassette based approach to connecting the blood tubing sets to the dialysis machine, where the blood or patient tubing set is pre-routed through the cassette which is then placed over a cassette interface panel on the hemodialysis machine. This motion prealigns and creates all the valve, sensor and pump interfaces, which improves user convenience and helps enable setup by less skilled members of the population. However, install forces can be high with this approach, due to the need to form many interfaces. The present disclosure provides additional solutions to reduce the install forces needed for installation and further improve the installation and setup process.

(189) Referring to FIG. **45**, the dialysis systems described herein can include a mechanically-assisted latch scheme configured to assist with installation of a cartridge or cassette-style blood tubing set **4501**. A series of latches or pivoting hinges **4502** can be arranged around a periphery (or central features) of a cassette interface panel **4504** of a dialysis machine. In the illustrated embodiment, these latches are all connected to a travel plate **4506** that sits behind the cassette interface panel, that allows these latches to move in and out perpendicular to the plane of the panel in unison. In other embodiments, these latches are not connected together, but have the ability to effect the same motion. The travel plate **4506** can be connected to linear actuator **4508**, such as an electromechanical linear actuator, although other mechanisms configured to provide linear motion, such as manual mechanisms, or spring-loaded mechanisms can also be considered. As shown in FIG. **45**, the latches can protrude through apertures in a fixed plate **4510**, which contains interface points **4512** for the cartridge, such as sensors, pumps and valves, and optionally alignment features **4514**. The interface points **4512** on the panel can align with cartridge-side interface points **4516** such as tubing, and the alignment features **4514** can be configured to align with corresponding cartridge-side alignment features **4518**.

(190) In the illustrated embodiment, the latches can pivot about a point, wherein the pivot motion is biased with a torsion spring or other mechanism, such that they can displace and allow passage a cartridge through them during install, and then pivot into place such that the cartridge is retained. Additionally, the latches comprise a ramp feature **4520**, that in certain positions of displacement of the travel plate, engage with rollers **4522** mounted to the fixed plate in a manner that forces the latches to pivot against the bias torque, such that the latches effectively 'open', releasing a cartridge that was held by the latches.

(191) The loading and unloading of a cassette **4601** or cartridge-based tubing set onto a cassette interface panel **4604** of a dialysis system is shown in FIGS. **46**A-**46**D. FIG. **46**A shows the cartridge or cassette before it is inserted into the latches **4602**. A user can place the cartridge into the latches **4602**, which would pivot out of the way to allow the cartridge to be seated, requiring minimal force from the user. FIG. **46**B shows the cartridge seated within the latches. It should be noted that none of the cartridge interfaces between, for example, sensors and patient tubing, (which may have high reaction forces) are fully made at this point.

(192) Once the cartridge is seated within the latches, referring to FIG. **46**C, the linear actuator **4608** (or other mechanism) is configured to move the travel plate **4606**, and therefore the cassette interface panel **4604**, into the fully engaged or seated position. As is shown in FIG. **46**C, in the fully seated position, the cassette patient tubing is fully installed within corresponding sensors, and the alignment features of the panel are fully aligned with and seated within cassette-side alignment features. The system may comprise sensors or detectors to inform the machine if or when the cartridge has been pressed onto the latches. The user may engage this step by a button (e.g. on the graphic user interface) or alternatively the machine may automatically engage this feature as soon as it detects the cartridge is installed. In this "engaged" position, all interfaces are fully made, and the forces needed to accomplish this is supplied by the linear actuator. The system may further comprise features limiting the distance the cartridge can move inward, to prevent fully creating interfaces until the travel plate is moved.

(193) After entering the "engaged" position, the cartridge can be primed, and dialysis treatment can

be conducted. At the conclusion of treatment, when the cartridge needs to be unloaded, the travel plate can be actuated by the linear actuator in the opposite direction into an "unload" position. In this position, the ramp features **4620** of the latches are configured to engage rollers **4622** which are connected to the fixed plate. This action causes the latches to pivot against their torsional bias, allowing the user to remove the cartridge or cassette. It should be appreciated that the roller/ramp configuration may be substituted for other mechanical devices that would function similarly. The travel plate may further comprise features that rest against the inward face of the cartridge which would serve to push the cartridge off of its interface points as the travel plate moves outwards. (194) The embodiment of FIG. **35**A-**35**B above described Hansen-style connectors for attaching a dialyzer to a source of dialysate. These connectors can further facilitate new techniques for removing priming fluid from the extracorporeal circuit after treatment and/or flushing or sanitizing a dialyzer or dialyzer lines prior to treatment. FIG. **47**A illustrates a schematic diagram of an extracorporeal circuit **4702** of a dialysis system connected to a dialyzer **4704**. As shown the venous and arterial lines of the extracorporeal circuit are coupled together with a union joint **4707**. Hansenstyle connectors **4706** can couple the dialyzer to a source of fresh dialysate and provide a fluid pathway to remove used dialysate to a drain. Pumps **4709** and **4711** are configured to provide new dialysate to the dialyzer and remove the spent or used dialysate to a drain.

- (195) FIG. **47**A further illustrates a flush/drain pathway **4708** configured to flush the dialyzer lines and/or remove priming fluid from the extracorporeal circuit. The flush/drain pathway **4708** can include first connector **4710** and second connector **4712** fluidly coupled to drainage shunt **4714**. A drainage pump **4716** can be configured to draw fluid into the drainage shunt **4714** and out through the drain via the first and/or second connectors. The flush/drain pathway **4708** can optionally include a one-way valve **4718** configured to allow fluid to pass only in a single direction through the second connector **4712**.
- (196) FIG. **47**B illustrates a first configuration of the flush/drain pathway **4708** in which the Hansen-style connectors **4706** are connected to the first and second connectors **4710** and **4712** to form a continuous fluid pathway from the source of new dialysate to the drain. The drainage shunt **4714** branches off from the connectors **4710** and **4712**. This configuration can be used to rinse or disinfect the dialysate lines. Flow of fluid can be created through the lines via pumps **4709**, **4711**, and **4716** to allow for disinfecting/flushing of the entire illustrated fluid circuit.
- (197) FIG. **47**C illustrates the flush/drain pathway **4708** configured to remove priming fluid from the extracorporeal circuit. In this configuration, the union joint **4707** of the extracorporeal circuit has been connected to the first connector **4710** of the flush/drain pathway **4708**. The second connector **4712** can be unattached to any other lines, and one-way valve **4718** can prevent fluid from leaking out of the second connector. The drainage pump **4716** can be operated to pull saline or priming fluid from the extracorporeal circuit into the flush/drain pathway **4708** via the first connector **4710** and remove the fluid through the drain, as shown. In some embodiments, the blood pump of the dialysis system may be used to run either forward or backwards, in tandem with the drainage pump **4716**, to flow the priming fluid out of the extracorporeal circuit and out to drain. Once prime discard is complete, the arterial and venous lines can be disconnected from the union joint **4707** and attached to the patient's vascular access, to begin the dialysis treatment. Once treatment is completed, the Hansen-style connectors **4706** can be placed back on connectors **4710** and **4712**, which automatically creates a rinse or disinfect path as described above.
- (198) While this specification contains many specifics, these should not be construed as limitations on the scope of an invention that is claimed or of what may be claimed, but rather as descriptions of features specific to particular embodiments. Certain features that are described in this specification in the context of separate embodiments can also be implemented in combination in a single embodiment. Conversely, various features that are described in the context of a single embodiment can also be implemented in multiple embodiments separately or in any suitable sub-combination. Moreover, although features may be described above as acting in certain combinations and even

initially claimed as such, one or more features from a claimed combination can in some cases be excised from the combination, and the claimed combination may be directed to a sub-combination or a variation of a sub-combination. Similarly, while operations are depicted in the drawings in a particular order, this should not be understood as requiring that such operations be performed in the particular order shown or in sequential order, or that all illustrated operations be performed, to achieve desirable results. Only a few examples and implementations are disclosed. Variations, modifications and enhancements to the described examples and implementations and other implementations may be made based on what is disclosed.

(199) As for additional details pertinent to the present invention, materials and manufacturing techniques may be employed as within the level of those with skill in the relevant art. The same may hold true with respect to method-based aspects of the invention in terms of additional acts commonly or logically employed. Also, it is contemplated that any optional feature of the inventive variations described may be set forth and claimed independently, or in combination with any one or more of the features described herein. Likewise, reference to a singular item, includes the possibility that there are plural of the same items present. More specifically, as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "and," "said," and "the" include plural referents unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. It is further noted that the claims may be drafted to exclude any optional element. As such, this statement is intended to serve as antecedent basis for use of such exclusive terminology as "solely," "only" and the like in connection with the recitation of claim elements, or use of a "negative" limitation. Unless defined otherwise herein, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. The breadth of the present invention is not to be limited by the subject specification, but rather only by the plain meaning of the claim terms employed.

Claims

- 1. A dialysate delivery subsystem of a dialysis system, comprising: a water supply port in fluid communication with a source of purified water; a concentrate connection cap having an outlet line in fluid communication with the dialysis machine, the concentrate connection cap being configured to mate with at least one of the water supply port, a powdered bicarbonate canister, or a pre-mixed liquid bicarbonate concentrate container; wherein in a first configuration, the powdered bicarbonate canister is connected to the water supply port, and the concentrate connection cap is connected to the powdered bicarbonate canister, and wherein purified water is delivered from the water supply port into the powdered bicarbonate canister to form a mixed bicarbonate solution which is then delivered to the dialysis system via the outlet line of the concentration connection cap; wherein in a second configuration, the concentrate connection cap is connected to the pre-mixed liquid bicarbonate concentrate container, and wherein a mixed bicarbonate solution is then delivered to the dialysis system via the outlet line of the concentration connection cap; and wherein in a third configuration, the concentrate connection cap is connected directly to the water supply port, and wherein purified water from the source of purified water is configured to flow through the concentration connection cap to flush out residual concentrates.
- 2. The dialysate delivery subsystem of claim 1, wherein in the second configuration, the water supply port is automatically closed.
- 3. The dialysate delivery subsystem of claim 1, wherein in the second configuration, a straw or conduit fluidly couples the concentrate connection cap to the pre-mixed liquid bicarbonate concentrate container.
- 4. The dialysate delivery subsystem of claim 1, wherein in the first configuration, the water supply port includes a selectively openable/closable valve mechanism.
- 5. The dialysate delivery subsystem of claim 1, further comprising a pump.

- 6. The dialysate delivery subsystem of claim 5, wherein in the first configuration, the pump is configured to pull purified water from the source of purified water into the powdered bicarbonate canister.
- 7. The dialysate delivery subsystem of claim 5, wherein in the first configuration, the pump is configured to pull mixed bicarbonate solution from the powdered bicarbonate canister into a patient tubing set of the dialysis system.
- 8. The dialysate delivery subsystem of claim 5, wherein in the second configuration, the pump is configured to pull mixed bicarbonate solution from the pre-mixed liquid bicarbonate concentrate container into a patient tubing set of the dialysis system.
- 9. The dialysate delivery subsystem of claim 1, wherein in the first configuration, the powdered bicarbonate canister includes a docking protrusion configured to mate with the water supply port. 10. The dialysate delivery subsystem of claim 1, wherein in the first configuration, the powdered bicarbonate canister includes mechanical fixation devices configured to cause the powdered bicarbonate canister to remain connected to the water supply port.
- 11. The dialysate delivery subsystem of claim 1, wherein in the first configuration, the powdered bicarbonate canister includes an inlet conduit configured to deliver purified water from the water supply port into the powdered bicarbonate canister.
- 12. The dialysate delivery subsystem of claim 1, wherein in the first configuration, the powdered bicarbonate canister includes an outlet conduit configured to deliver the mixed bicarbonate solution out of the canister through a canister outlet into the concentrate connection cap.
- 13. The dialysate delivery subsystem of claim 12, wherein the canister outlet includes an outlet filter and a hydrophobic filter for venting.
- 14. The dialysate delivery subsystem of claim 9, wherein a shutoff in the water supply port is automatically opened when the powdered bicarbonate canister is mated with the water supply port. 15. The dialysate delivery subsystem of claim 12, wherein the outlet conduit extends adjacent to a bottom portion of the powdered bicarbonate canister.